

## actemra sq

---

### Products Affected

- ACTEMRA ACTPEN
- ACTEMRA SUBCUTANEOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Interstitial lung disease-18 years and older (initial and continuation)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	RA/GCA/PJIA/SJIA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist (initial therapy only). Lung disease-presc/consult-pulmonologist or rheum (initial and cont)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>RA initial - approve if the patient meets one of the following (A or B): A) patient has tried TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, a preferred adalimumab product, Orencia, Rinvoq or Xeljanz/XR (Note: if the patient does not meet this requirement, previous trial(s) with the following drugs will be counted towards meeting the try TWO requirement: Cimzia, infliximab, golimumab SC/IV, or another non-preferred adalimumab product will also count. Trials of multiple adalimumab products count as ONE preferred. OR B) patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. PJIA, initial-approve if the patient meets one of the following (A or B): A) patient has tried TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, Orencia, Rinvoq, Xeljanz or a preferred adalimumab product. (Note: if the patient does not meet this requirement, a previous trial with the drug infliximab or a non-preferred adalimumab product will be counted towards meeting the try TWO requirement. Trials of multiple adalimumab products counts as ONE Preferred Product.), OR B) patient has heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. Cont tx, RA/PJIA - approve if the pt had a response as determined by the prescriber. Interstitial lung disease associated with systemic sclerosis initial-approve if the patient has elevated acute phase reactants AND the diagnosis is confirmed by high-resolution computed tomography. Interstitial lung disease assoc with systemic sclerosis, Cont tx-approve if the patient had adequate efficacy. Please Note: preferred adalimumab products include Humira (NDCs starting with -00074), Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with -61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm (NDCs starting with -00597), Simlandi.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ACYCLOVIR (Topical)

## Products Affected

- *acyclovir topical ointment*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ADALIMUMAB OTHER

## Products Affected

- *adalimumab-adaz* SYRINGE KIT 10 MG/0.2 ML, 20 MG/0.4 ML, 40 MG/0.4 ML, 40 MG/0.8 ML
- *adalimumab-adbm subcutaneous pen injector kit* • HYRIMOZ PEN CROHN'S-UC STARTER
- *adalimumab-adbm subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.2 ml, 20 mg/0.4 ml, 40 mg/0.4 ml, 40 mg/0.8 ml* • HYRIMOZ PEN PSORIASIS STARTER
- ADALIMUMAB-ADBM(CF) PEN • HYRIMOZ(CF) PEDI CROHN STARTER
- ADALIMUMAB-ADBM(CF) PEN PS-UV • HYRIMOZ(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 80 MG/0.8 ML, 80 MG/0.8 ML- 40 MG/0.4 ML
- CYLTEZO(CF) PEN • HYRIMOZ(CF) PEN
- CYLTEZO(CF) PEN CROHN'S-UC-HS • HYRIMOZ(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 10 MG/0.1 ML, 20 MG/0.2 ML, 40 MG/0.4 ML
- CYLTEZO(CF) PEN PSORIASIS-UV • SIMLANDI(CF) AUTOINJECTOR
- CYLTEZO(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with another biologic DMARD or targeted synthetic DMARD.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	CD, 6 or older (initial). UC, 5 or older (initial). PP-18 years and older (initial)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Init tx only-RA/JIA/JRA/Ankylosing spondylitis, prescr/consult w/rheum. PsA, prescr/consult w/rheum or dermat. PP, prescr/consult w/dermat. UC/CD, prescr/consult w/gastro. HS, prescr/consult w/dermat. UV, prescr/consult w/ophthalmologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). JIA/JRA initial. Tried one other systemic therapy for this condition (e.g MTX, sulfasalazine, leflunomide, NSAID) or biologic (eg, etanercept, abatacept, infliximab, anakinra, tocilizumab) or will be starting on adalimumab concurrently with MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide. Approve without trying another agent if pt has absolute contraindication to MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide or if pt has aggressive disease. Plaque psoriasis (PP) initial. approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria: 1) pt has tried at least one traditional systemic agent (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, acitretin, PUVA) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) pt has a contraindication to MTX as determined by the prescribing physician. CD initial. Tried corticosteroids (CSs) or if CSs are contraindicated or if pt currently on CSs or patient has tried one other conventional systemic therapy for CD (eg, azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, MTX, certolizumab, infliximab, ustekinumab, or vedolizumab) OR pt had ileocolonic resection OR enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas. UC initial. Pt has tried a systemic therapy (eg, 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, CSA, tacrolimus, infliximab, golimumab SC, or a corticosteroid such as prednisone or methylprednisolone) or the pt has pouchitis and has tried therapy with an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or mesalamine (Rowasa) enema. HS - tried ONE other therapy (e.g., systemic antibiotics, isotretinoin). cont tx - must respond to tx as determined by prescriber. In addition to above criteria, patients requesting Hadlima, Yusimry, Hulio, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with 83457-), Yuflyma, Idacio, Abrilada, Adalimumab-aacf, Adalimumab-adbm (NDCs starting with 82009) or Adalimumab-fkjp must have a trial of TWO of the following preferred products: Humira (NDCs starting with -00074), Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with 61314-), adalimumab-adbm (NDCs starting with 00597), Simlandi, Adalimumab-adaz prior to approval.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# adempas

## Products Affected

- ADEMPAS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use with Phosphodiesterase Inhibitors Used for Pulmonary Hypertension or Other Soluble Guanylate Cyclase Stimulators.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH and CTEPH- must be prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For PAH - must have PAH (WHO Group 1) and had a right heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AKEEGA

## Products Affected

- AKEEGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Prostate cancer- Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, C, and D): A)Patient has metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer, AND B)Patient has a BReast Cancer (BRCA) mutation, AND C)The medication is used in combination with prednisone, AND D)Patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. The medication is used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog, Note: Examples are leuprolide acetate, Lupron Depot (leuprolide acetate intramuscular injection), Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate intramuscular injection), Zoladex (goserelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Vantas (histrelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Firmagon (degarelix acetate subcutaneous injection), and Orgovyx (relugolix tablets).OR ii. Patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ALECENSA

## Products Affected

- ALECENSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Non-small cell lung cancer-approve if the patient has both (A and B): A) either (i or ii): i) medication is used as adjuvant treatment following tumor resection (note: for tumors greater than or equal to 4 cm or node positive) or ii) advanced or metastatic disease and B) anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease as detected by an approved test. Anaplastic large cell lymphoma-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease and (i or ii): (i) the medication is used for palliative-intent therapy, or (ii) pt has relapsed or refractory disease. Erdheim-Chester disease-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) rearrangement/fusion-positive disease. Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor- pt has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease AND (i or ii): (i) pt has advanced, recurrent or metastatic disease, or (ii) tumor is inoperable. Large B-Cell Lymphoma- pt has ALK-positive disease AND pt has relapsed or refractory disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, Erdheim Chester disease, Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor, Large B-Cell Lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# ALOSETRON

## Products Affected

- *alosetron*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ALUNBRIG

## Products Affected

- ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLET 180 MG, 30 MG, 90 MG
- ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	ALK status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Erdheim-Chester disease-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) rearrangement/fusion-positive disease. Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT)-approve if the patient has ALK positive disease and has advanced, recurrent or metastatic disease or the tumor is inoperable. NSCLC, must be ALK-positive, as detected by an approved test, have advanced or metastatic disease and patients new to therapy must have a trial of Alecensa prior to approval of Alunbrig. Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma- approve if patient has ALK-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Erdheim-Chester disease, Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT), Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ANTIBIOTICS (IV)

## Products Affected

- *amikacin injection solution 500 mg/2 ml*
- *ampicillin sodium injection recon soln 1 gram, 10 gram, 125 mg*
- *ampicillin-sulbactam injection*
- *azithromycin intravenous*
- *aztreonam*
- **BICILLIN C-R**
- **BICILLIN L-A**
- *cefoxitin*
- *ceftazidime*
- *cefuroxime sodium injection recon soln 750 mg*
- *cefuroxime sodium intravenous recon soln 1.5 gram*
- *ciprofloxacin in 5 % dextrose intravenous piggyback 200 mg/100 ml*
- *clindamycin in 5 % dextrose*
- *clindamycin phosphate injection*
- *colistin (colistimethate na)*
- **DOXY-100**
- *ertapenem*
- *gentamicin in nacl (iso-osm) intravenous piggyback 100 mg/100 ml, 60 mg/50 ml, 80 mg/100 ml, 80 mg/50 ml*
- *gentamicin injection solution 40 mg/ml*
- *imipenem-cilastatin*
- *levofloxacin in d5w intravenous piggyback 500 mg/100 ml, 750 mg/150 ml*
- *levofloxacin intravenous*
- *linezolid in dextrose 5%*
- *meropenem intravenous recon soln 1 gram, 500 mg*
- *metronidazole in nacl (iso-os)*
- *moxifloxacin-sod.chloride(iso)*
- *nafcillin injection*
- *oxacillin*
- *oxacillin in dextrose(iso-osm)*
- *penicillin g potassium injection recon soln 20 million unit*
- *penicillin g sodium*
- *streptomycin*
- **TAZICEF INJECTION**
- **TEFLARO**
- *tigecycline*
- *tobramycin sulfate injection solution*
- *vancomycin intravenous recon soln 1,000 mg, 10 gram, 500 mg, 750 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	3 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

## ANTIFUNGALS (IV)

### Products Affected

- *fluconazole in nacl (iso-osm) intravenous piggyback 200 mg/100 ml, 400 mg/200 ml*
- *voriconazole*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# APOKYN

## Products Affected

- APOKYN
- *apomorphine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a serotonin 5-HT3 Antagonist
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other therapies
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Parkinson's disease (PD)-approve if the patient meets the following criteria: 1. patient is experiencing off episodes such as muscle stiffness, slow movements, or difficulty starting movements, 2. Patient is currently receiving carbidopa/levodopa, 3. patient has previously tried one other treatment for off episodes and had significant intolerance or inadequate efficacy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# arcalyst

## Products Affected

- ARCALYST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent biologic therapy
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Initial tx CAPS/Pericarditis-Greater than or equal to 12 years of age.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Initial tx CAPS-prescribed by, or in consultation with, a rheumatologist, geneticist, allergist/immunologist, or dermatologist. DIRA initial-rheum, geneticist, derm, or a physician specializing in the treatment of autoinflammatory disorders. Pericarditis-cardiologist or rheum
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	CAPS-3 mos initial, 1 yr cont. DIRA-6 mos initial, 1 yr cont. Pericard-3 mos initial, 1 yr cont
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CAPS renewal - approve if the patient has had a response as determined by the prescriber. DIRA initial-approve if the patient weighs at least 10 kg, genetic test confirms a mutation in the IL1RN gene and the patient has demonstrated a clinical benefit with anakinra subcutaneous injection. DIRA cont-approve if the patient has responded to therapy. Pericarditis initial-approve if the patient has recurrent pericarditis AND for the current episode, the patient is receiving standard treatment or standard treatment is contraindicated. Continuation-approve if the patient has had a clinical response.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ARIKAYCE

## Products Affected

- ARIKAYCE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous medication history
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	MAC-18 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	MAC initial-Prescribed by a pulmonologist, infectious disease physician or a physician who specializes in the treatment of MAC lung infections. Cystic fibrosis-prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or physician who specializes in the treatment of cystic fibrosis.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Initial-1 year, Cont, negative culture approve up to 1yr total, positive culture-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	MAC Lung disease, initial-approve if the patient has a positive sputum culture for mycobacterium avium complex and the culture was collected within the past 3 months and was collected after the patient has completed a background multidrug regimen, the Mycobacterium avium complex isolate is susceptible to amikacin with a minimum inhibitor concentration (MIC) of less than or equal to 64 microgram/mL AND Arikayce will be used in conjunction to a background multidrug regimen. Note-a multidrug regimen typically includes a macrolide (azithromycin or clarithromycin), ethambutol and a rifamycin (rifampin or rifabutin). MAC Lung Disease, continuation-approve if Arikayce will be used in conjunction with a background multidrug regimen AND i. Patient meets ONE of the following criteria (a or b):a)patient has not achieved negative sputum cultures for Mycobacterium avium complex OR b) patient has achieved negative sputum cultures for Mycobacterium avium complex for less than 12 months. Cystic fibrosis-patient has pseudomonas aeruginosa in culture of the airway.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.



<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Cystic fibrosis pseudomonas aeruginosa infection
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# aubagio

## Products Affected

- *teriflunomide*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use of Aubagio with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS)
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Relapsing form of MS, to include, clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or MS specialist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AUGTYRO

## Products Affected

- AUGTYRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	NSCLC - 18 years and older, Solid tumors - 12 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer-approve if the patient has locally advanced or metastatic disease, patient has ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer and the mutation was detected by an approved test. Solid tumors - approve if tumor is positive for neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion AND tumor is locally advanced or metastatic or surgical resection will likely result in severe morbidity AND disease has progressed following treatment or there are no satisfactory alternative therapies.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

## avonex

### Products Affected

- AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR PEN INJECTOR KIT
- AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use of other disease-modifying agent used for multiple sclerosis
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or an MS specialist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cont tx-approve if the patient has been established on Avonex.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# AYVAKIT

## Products Affected

- AYVAKIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	GIST-approve if the tumor is positive for platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) exon 18 mutation or if the patient has tried two of the following: Gleevec (imatinib), Sutent (sunitinib), Sprycel (dasatinib), Stivarga (regorafenib) or Qinlock (ripretinib). Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor is positive for PDGFRA D842V mutation. Systemic mastocytosis-Approve if the patient has a platelet count greater than or equal to 50,000/mcL and patient has one of the following subtypes of advanced systemic mastocytosis-aggressive systemic mastocytosis, systemic mastocytosis with an associated hematological neoplasm or mast cell leukemia.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Myeloid/Lymphoid neoplasms with Eosinophilia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BALVERSA

## Products Affected

- BALVERSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapies, test results
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Urothelial Carcinoma, locally advanced or metastatic-approve if the patient has susceptible fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 or fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 genetic alterations AND the patient has progressed during or following prior platinum-containing chemotherapy, other chemotherapy or checkpoint inhibitor therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# BENLYSTA

---

## Products Affected

- BENLYSTA SUBCUTANEOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with Other Biologics or Lupkynis
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, medications that will be used in combination, autoantibody status
Age Restrictions	Lupus Nephritis: 18 years and older (initial). SLE: 5 years and older (initial).
Prescriber Restrictions	SLE-Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist, clinical immunologist, nephrologist, neurologist or dermatologist (initial and continuation). Lupus Nephritis-nephrologist or rheum. (Initial/cont)
Coverage Duration	SLE-Initial-4 months, cont-1 year. Lupus Nephritis-6 mo initial, 1 year cont

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Lupus Nephritis Initial-approve if the patient has a diagnosis of lupus nephritis confirmed on biopsy (For example, World Health Organization class III, IV, or V lupus nephritis), AND the medication is being used concurrently with an immunosuppressive regimen (ex: azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, leflunomide, methotrexate, mycophenolate mofetil and/or a systemic corticosteroid). Cont-approve if the medication is being used concurrently with an immunosuppressive regimen (ex: azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, leflunomide, methotrexate, mycophenolate mofetil and/or a systemic corticosteroid) AND the patient has responded to the requested medication. SLE-Initial-The patient has autoantibody-positive SLE, defined as positive for antinuclear antibodies [ANA] and/or anti-double-stranded DNA antibody [anti-dsDNA] AND Benlysta is being used concurrently with at least one other standard therapy (i.e., antimalarials [e.g., hydroxychloroquine], a systemic corticosteroid [e.g., prednisone], and/or other immunosuppressants [e.g., azathioprine, mycophenolate mofetil, methotrexate]) unless the patient is determined to be intolerant due to a significant toxicity, as determined by the prescribing physician. Continuation-Benlysta is being used concurrently with at least one other standard therapy (i.e., antimalarials [e.g., hydroxychloroquine], a systemic corticosteroid [e.g., prednisone], and/or other immunosuppressants [e.g., azathioprine, mycophenolate mofetil, methotrexate]) unless the patient is determined to be intolerant due to a significant toxicity, as determined by the prescribing physician AND The patient has responded to Benlysta as determined by the prescriber.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# BESREMI

## Products Affected

- BESREMI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with other interferon products
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# BETASERON/EXTAVIA

## Products Affected

- BETASERON SUBCUTANEOUS KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agent used for multiple sclerosis
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include, clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or an MS specialist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	For patients requesting Betaseron-approve
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# BEXAROTENE (ORAL)

---

## Products Affected

- *bexarotene*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or dermatologist (initial and continuation)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# BEXAROTENE (TOPICAL)

## Products Affected

- *bexarotene*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapies tried
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or dermatologist (initial and continuation)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Adult T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma- approve if the patient has chronic/smoldering subtype and this medication is used as first-line therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Adult T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

# BOSENTAN/AMBRISENTAN

## Products Affected

- *ambrisentan*
- *bosentan*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1, results of right heart cath
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	For treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension, ambrisentan or bosentan must be prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist. CTEPH - prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or pulmonologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CTEPH - pt must have tried Adempas, has a contraindication to Adempas, or is currently receiving bosentan for CTEPH. Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1, are required to have had a right-heart catheterization to confirm diagnosis of PAH to ensure appropriate medical assessment.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (CTEPH) (bosentan)
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# bosulif

## Products Affected

- BOSULIF ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 50 MG
- BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 400 MG, 500 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis. For CML/ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. For ALL, prior therapies tried.
Age Restrictions	CML- 1 year and older. ALL - 15 years and older. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms w eosinophilia- 18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	For Ph-positive CML, patients new to therapy must have tried Sprycel and had an inadequate response or significant intolerance or have a contraindication or are not a candidate for Sprycel. For Ph-positive ALL, patients new to therapy must have tried Sprycel and had an inadequate response or significant intolerance or have a contraindication or are not a candidate for Sprycel.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia
Part B Prerequisite	No

# BRAFTOVI

## Products Affected

- BRAFTOVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, BRAF V600 status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Melanoma - approve if the patient has unresectable, advanced or metastatic melanoma AND has a BRAF V600 mutation. Colon or Rectal cancer-approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) The patient has BRAF V600E mutation-positive disease AND B) The patient has previously received a chemotherapy regimen for colon or rectal cancer AND C) The agent is prescribed as part of a combination regimen for colon or rectal cancer. NSCLC- approve if pt has BRAF V600E mutation-positive metastatic disease AND this medication will be taken in combination with Mektovi (binimetinib tablets). Appendiceal adenocarcinoma-approve if (A, B and C): A) BRAF V600E mutation-positive, and B) used as subsequent therapy for advanced or metastatic disease, and C) used in combination with Erbitux (cetuximab intravenous infusion) or Vectibix (panitumumab intravenous infusion).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Appendiceal adenocarcinoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# BRUKINSA

## Products Affected

- BRUKINSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Follicular Lymphoma - approve if pt tried at least two other systemic regimens and will use this in combination with Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion). Mantle Cell Lymphoma - approve if pt meets (i, ii, or iii or iv): (i) the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen or (ii) patient is not a candidate for a systemic regimen (i.e., an elderly patient who is frail) or (iii) medication is being used in combination with rituximab as pre-treatment in order to limit the number of cycles of induction therapy with RHyperCVAD regimen (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone) or (iv) pt has TP53 mutation and will use this in combination with Venclexta (venetoclax tablets) and Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion). Chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma-approve. Marginal zone lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen. Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma-approve. Hairy Cell Leukemia - approve if pt has received therapy for relapsed or refractory disease AND pt has progressive disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.



<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Hairy Cell Leukemia, mantle cell lymphoma (not candidate for systemic tx, OR in combination with rituximab OR with TP53 mutation in combination with venetoclax)
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS

## Products Affected

- CINRYZE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist/immunologist or a physician that specializes in the treatment of HAE or related disorders
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Due to C1 Inhibitor (C1-INH) Deficiency [Type I or Type II], Prophylaxis, Initial Therapy: approve if the patient has HAE type I or type II confirmed by low levels of functional C1-INH protein (less than 50 percent of normal) at baseline and lower than normal serum C4 levels at baseline. Patient is currently taking Cinryze for prophylaxis - approve if the patient meets the following criteria (i and ii): i) patient has a diagnosis of HAE type I or II, and ii) according to the prescriber, the patient has had a favorable clinical response since initiating Cinryze as prophylactic therapy compared with baseline.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# CABLIVI

## Products Affected

- CABLIVI INJECTION KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	Approve for 12 months
Other Criteria	aTTP-approve if the requested medication was initiated in the inpatient setting in combination with plasma exchange therapy AND patient is currently receiving at least one immunosuppressive therapy AND if the patient has previously received Cablivi, he/she has not had more than two recurrences of aTTP while on Cablivi.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# CABOMETYX

## Products Affected

- CABOMETYX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, histology, RET gene rearrangement status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Thyroid carcinoma-12 years and older, other dx (except bone cancer)-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Renal Cell Carcinoma-Approve if the patient has relapsed or stage IV disease. Hepatocellular Carcinoma-approve if the patient has been previously treated with at least one other systemic therapy (e.g., Nexavar, Lenvima). Bone cancer-approve if the patient has Ewing sarcoma or osteosarcoma and has tried at least one previous systemic regimen. Thyroid carcinoma-approve if the patient has differentiated thyroid carcinoma, patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy and the patient has tried Lenvima or sorafenib. Endometrial carcinoma-approve if the patient has tried one systemic regimen. GIST-approve if the patient has tried two of the following-imatinib, Ayvakit, sunitinib, dasatinib, Stivarga or Qinlock. NSCLC-approve if the patient has RET rearrangement psotivie tumor.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Patients with Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer, Gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST), Bone cancer, Endometrial Carcinoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CALQUENCE

## Products Affected

- CALQUENCE (ACALABRUTINIB MAL)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	CLL and SLL-approve. Mantle Cell Lymphoma- approve if the patient meets (A or B): A) has tried at least one systemic regimen or is not a candidate for a systemic regimen (e.g., rituximab, dexamethasone, cytarabine, carboplatin, cisplatin, oxaliplatin, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, methotrexate, bendamustine, bortezomib, or lenalidomide) or B) this medication is used in combination with rituximab. Marginal Zone Lymphoma-approve if patient has tried at least one systemic regimen (e.g., bendamustine, rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, lenalidomide, or chlorambucil). Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen (e.g., Brukinsa [zanubrutinib capsules], Imbruvica [ibrutinib tablets and capsules], rituximab, bendamustine, cyclophosphamide, dexamethasone, bortezomib, fludarabine, or cladribine)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma, Marginal zone lymphoma.
Part B Prerequisite	No

# CAPRELSA

## Products Affected

- CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	MTC - approve. DTC - approve if refractory to radioactive iodine therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma.
Part B Prerequisite	No

# CARGLUMIC ACID

## Products Affected

- *carglumic acid*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a metabolic disease specialist or a specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	NAGS-Pt meets criteria no genetic test - 3mo. Pt had genetic test - 12mo, other-approve 7 days
<b>Other Criteria</b>	N-Acetylglutamate synthase deficiency with hyperammonemia-Approve if genetic testing confirmed a mutation leading to N-acetylglutamate synthase deficiency or if the patient has hyperammonemia. Propionic Acidemia or Methylmalonic Acidemia with Hyperammonemia, Acute Treatment-approve if the patient's plasma ammonia level is greater than or equal to 50 micromol/L and the requested medication will be used in conjunction with other ammonia-lowering therapies.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Acute hyperammonemia due to propionic acidemia (PA) or methylmalonic acidemia (MMA) (generic carglumic acid)
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CAYSTON

## Products Affected

- CAYSTON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of cystic fibrosis.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> in culture of the airway (e.g., sputum culture, oropharyngeal culture, bronchoalveolar lavage culture).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# CHEMET

## Products Affected

- CHEMET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Blood lead level
Age Restrictions	Approve in patients between the age of 12 months and 18 years
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a professional experienced in the use of chelation therapy (eg, a medical toxicologist or a poison control center specialist)
Coverage Duration	Approve for 2 months
Other Criteria	Approve if Chemet is being used to treat acute lead poisoning (not as prophylaxis) and prior to starting Chemet therapy the patient's blood lead level was greater than 45 mcg/dL.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# chenodal

## Products Affected

- CHENODAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	For the treatment of gallstones, approve if the patient has tried or is currently using an ursodiol product.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# CHOLBAM

## Products Affected

- CHOLBAM ORAL CAPSULE 250 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Combination Therapy with Chenodal
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with hepatologist, metabolic specialist, or GI
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	3 mos initial, 12 mos cont
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Bile acid synthesis d/o due to SEDs initial - Diagnosis based on an abnormal urinary bile acid as confirmed by Fast Atom Bombardment ionization - Mass Spectrometry (FAB-MS) analysis or molecular genetic testing consistent with the diagnosis. Cont - responded to initial Cholbam tx with an improvement in LFTs AND does not have complete biliary obstruction. Bile-Acid Synthesis Disorders Due to Peroxisomal Disorders (PDs), Including Zellweger Spectrum Disorders initial - PD with an abnormal urinary bile acid analysis by FAB-MS or molecular genetic testing consistent with the diagnosis AND has liver disease, steatorrhea, or complications from decreased fat soluble vitamin absorption (e.g., rickets). Cont - responded to initial Cholbam therapy as per the prescribing physician (e.g., improvements in liver enzymes, improvement in steatorrhea) AND does not have complete biliary obstruction.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CINACALCET

## Products Affected

- *cinacalcet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Hypercalcemia d/t parathyroid CA-prescr/consult w/onco or endo.Hypercalcemia w/primary hyperparathyroidism-prescr/consult w/nephro or endo. Hyperparathyroidism in post-renal transplant-prescr/consult w/transplant physician/nephro/endo.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Hypercalcemia due to parathyroid carcinoma-approve. Hypercalcemia in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism-approve if the patient has failed or is unable to undergo a parathyroidectomy due to a contraindication. Secondary Hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic kidney disease on dialysis - deny under Medicare Part D (claim should be submitted under the ESRD bundles payment benefit). Hyperparathyroidism in Post-Renal Transplant Patients-approve if the baseline (prior to starting cinacalcet therapy) calcium and intact parathyroid hormone (iPTH) levels are above the normal range, as defined by the laboratory reference values.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	hyperparathyroidism in post-renal transplant patients
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CLOBAZAM

## Products Affected

- *clobazam oral suspension*
- *clobazam oral tablet*
- SYMPAZAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, other medications tried
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	2 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome, initial therapy-patient has tried and/or is concomitantly receiving one of the following: lamotrigine, topiramate, rufinamide, felbamate, Fintepla, Epidiolex or valproic acid. Treatment refractory seizures/epilepsy, initial therapy-patient has tried and/or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs (e.g., valproic acid, lamotrigine, topiramate, clonazepam, levetiracetam, zonisamide, felbamate). Continuation-prescriber confirms patient is responding to therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Dravet Syndrome and treatment-refractory seizures/epilepsy
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# cometriq

## Products Affected

- COMETRIQ ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X1), 140 MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X3), 60 MG/DAY (20 MG X 3/DAY)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	NSCLC/MTC-18 years and older, DTC-12 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 3 years.
Other Criteria	MTC - approve. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer with RET Gene Rearrangements - approve. Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma-approve if the patient's carcinoma is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy and patient has tried a Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor Receptor (VEGFR)-targeted therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer with RET Gene Rearrangements, Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

# COPIKTRA

## Products Affected

- COPIKTRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia/ Small Lymphocytic Lymphoma - approve if the patient has tried one systemic regimen (e.g., Imbruvica (ibrutinib capsules, tablets and oral solution), Venclexta (venetoclax tablets), rituximab, Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion), chlorambucil, fludarabine, cyclophosphamide, bendamustine, high-dose methylprednisolone, Campath (alemtuzumab intravenous infusion), Calquence (acalabrutinib capsules), Brukinsa (zanubrutinib capsules), or Arzerra (ofatumumab intravenous infusion).. T-cell lymphoma For peripheral T-cell lymphoma, approve. For breast implant-associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma, or hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma, approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	T-cell Lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# COTELLIC

## Products Affected

- COTELLIC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Melanoma initial - must have BRAF V600 mutation.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Melanoma (unresectable, advanced or metastatic) - being prescribed in combination with Zelboraf. CNS Cancer-approve if the patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication is being used for one of the following situations (i, ii, or iii): i. Adjuvant treatment of one of the following conditions (a, b, or c): a) Pilocytic astrocytoma OR b) Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma OR c) Ganglioglioma/neuroglioma/glioneuronal tumor OR ii. Recurrent or progressive disease for one of the following conditions (a, b, c or d): a) glioma/circumscribed glioma OR b) isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2)-mutant astrocytoma OR c) Glioblastoma or d) Oligodendroglioma OR iii. Melanoma with brain metastases AND medication with be taken in combination with Zelboraf (vemurafenib tablets). Histiocytic Neoplasm-approve if the patient meets one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (a, b, or c): a) Multisystem disease OR b) Pulmonary disease OR c) Central nervous system lesions OR ii. Patient has Erdheim Chester disease OR iii. Patient has Rosai-Dorfman disease.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Central Nervous System Cancer, Histiocytic Neoplasm



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# CRESEMBA (ORAL)

## Products Affected

- CRESEMBA ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Candidiasis of the esophagus - HIV infection, sepsis
Part B Prerequisite	No

# CYSTEAMINE (OPHTHALMIC)

## Products Affected

- CYSTARAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or a metabolic disease specialist or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient has corneal cysteine crystal deposits confirmed by slit-lamp examination
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# CYSTEAMINE (ORAL)

## Products Affected

- CYSTAGON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use of Cystagon and Procysbi
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a nephrologist or a metabolic disease specialist (or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Cystinosis, nephropathic-approve if the prescriber confirms the diagnosis was confirmed by genetic testing confirming a mutation of the CTNS gene OR white blood cell cystine concentration above the upper limit of the normal reference range for the reporting laboratory.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# DALFAMPRIDINE

## Products Affected

- *dalfampridine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (initial and continuation therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	MS. If prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist or MS specialist (initial and continuation).
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Initial-4months, Continuation-1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Initial-approve if the patient is ambulatory, the requested medication is being used to improve or maintain mobility in a patient with MS and the patient has impaired ambulation as evaluated by an objective measure (e.g., timed 25 foot walk and multiple sclerosis walking scale-12). Continuation-approve if the patient is ambulatory, the requested medication is being used to improve or maintain mobility in a patient with MS and the patient has responded to or is benefiting from therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DAURISMO

## Products Affected

- DAURISMO ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, medications that will be used in combination, comorbidities
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	AML - approve if Daurismo will be used in combination with cytarabine.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# DEFERASIROX

## Products Affected

- *deferasirox oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Serum ferritin level
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Transfusion-related chronic iron overload, initial therapy - approve if the patient is receiving blood transfusions at regular intervals for various conditions (eg, thalassemia syndromes, myelodysplastic syndrome, chronic anemia, sickle cell disease) AND prior to starting therapy, the serum ferritin level is greater than 1,000 mcg/L. Non-transfusion-dependent thalassemia syndromes chronic iron overload, initial therapy - approve if prior to starting therapy the serum ferritin level is greater than 300 mcg/L. Continuation therapy - approve if the patient is benefiting from therapy as confirmed by the prescribing physician.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DEFERIPRONE

## Products Affected

- *deferiprone*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Serum ferritin level
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Iron overload, chronic-transfusion related due to thalassemia syndrome or related to sickle cell disease or other anemias-Initial therapy - approve. Continuation therapy - approve is the patient is benefiting from therapy as confirmed by the prescribing physician.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# DIACOMIT

## Products Affected

- DIACOMIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	6 months and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an neurologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Dravet Syndrome-Initial therapy-approve if the patient is concomitantly receiving clobazam or is unable to take clobazam due to adverse events. Dravet Syndrome-Continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# DIMETHYL FUMARATE

## Products Affected

- dimethyl fumarate oral capsule, delayed release(dr/ec) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)- 240 mg (46), 240 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS).
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or MS specialist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DOPTELET

## Products Affected

- DOPTELET (10 TAB PACK)
- DOPTELET (15 TAB PACK)
- DOPTELET (30 TAB PACK)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, platelet count, date of procedure (Thrombocytopenia with chronic liver disease)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (for chronic ITP-initial therapy only)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Chronic ITP-prescribed by or after consultation with a hematologist (initial therapy only)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Thrombo w/chronic liver disease-5 days, chronic ITP- initial-3 months, cont-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Thrombocytopenia with chronic liver disease-Approve if the patient has a current platelet count less than 50 x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L AND the patient is scheduled to undergo a procedure within 10 to 13 days after starting Doptelet therapy. Chronic ITP, initial-approve if the patient has a platelet count less than 30,000 microliters or less than 50,000 microliters and is at an increased risk of bleeding and has tried one other therapy or if the patient has undergone splenectomy. Continuation-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response and remains at risk for bleeding complications.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# DROXIDOPA

## Products Affected

- *droxidopa*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Medication history
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a neurologist
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	NOH, approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria: a) Patient has been diagnosed with symptomatic NOH due to primary autonomic failure (Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, pure autonomic failure), dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency, or non-diabetic autonomic neuropathy, AND b) Patient has tried midodrine
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# DUAL OREXIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST

---

## Products Affected

- BELSOMRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Treatment of insomnia, characterized by difficulties with sleep onset and /or sleep maintenance-approve
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# DUPIXENT

## Products Affected

- DUPIXENT PEN SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 200 MG/1.14 ML, 300 MG/2 ML
- DUPIXENT SYRINGE SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 200 MG/1.14 ML, 300 MG/2 ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with Xolair or another Anti-interleukin (IL) Monoclonal Antibody (i.e., Adbry, Cinqair, Fasenna, Nucala, Tezspire, or Xolair). Concurrent use with Janus Kinase Inhibitors (JAKis) [oral or topical].
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	DDiagnosis, prescriber specialty, other medications tried and length of trials. COPD INITIAL: meets (all of A, B, C, and D): A) blood eosinophil at least 300 cells per microliter within previous 6 weeks or prior to Dupixent or another monoclonal antibody, and B) received at least 3 months of combination therapy with at least two of LAMA, LABA or ICS, and C) signs or symptoms of chronic bronchitis for at least 3 months in previous 12 months, and D) meets (i or ii): i) two or more COPD exacerbations in previous 12 months requiring systemic CS or antibiotics and at least one required systemic CS and at least one occurred while on two of LAMA, LABA, ICS therapy, or ii) COPD exacerbation requiring hospitalization in previous 12 months and occurred while on two of LAMA, LABA, ICS therapy. COPD CONTINUATION (all of A, B and C): A) received Dupixent for at least 6 months and B) continues LABA and LAMA, and C) beneficial response (e.g. reduced symptoms, exacerbations, hospitalizations, ED/urgent care visits, improved lung function).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	AD-6 months and older, asthma-6 years of age and older, Esophagitis-1 yr and older, Chronic Rhinosinusitis/Prurigo nodularis-18 and older, COPD - 18 and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Atopic Dermatitis/prurigo nodularis-Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist or dermatologist, asthma-prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist or pulmonologist. Rhinosinusitis-prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist or otolaryngologist. Esophagitis-presc/consult-allergist or gastro. COPD-prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or pulmonologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	AD-Init-4mo, Cont-1 yr, asthma/Rhinosinusitis/esophagitis/prurigo nod/COPD-init-6 mo, cont 1 yr

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>AD, Init-pt 2yrs and older-pt meets a and b:a.used at least 1 med,med-high, high, and/or super-high-potency rx top corticosteroid OR has AD affecting ONLY face,eyes/eyelids,skin folds,and/or genitalia and has tried tacrolimus oint AND b.Inadeq efficacy was demonstrated w/prev tx. AD, Init-pt between age of 6 mo and less than 2 yr-pt meets both a and b:a.has used at least 1 med, med-high, high, and/or super-high-potency rx top corticosteroid and b.inadeq efficacy was demonstrated w/prev tx OR pt has AD affecting ONLY face,eyes/eyelids,skin folds,and/or genitalia.Cont-pt responded to Dupixent. Asthma,initial-pt meets following (i, ii, and iii):i.Pt meets 1 of following(a or b):a)blood eosinophil level greater than or equal to 150 cells per microliter w/in prev 6 wks or within 6 wks prior to tx with any IL tx or Xolair OR b)has oral CS-dependent asthma, AND ii. received combo tx w/BOTH of the following (a and b): a)ICS AND b) 1 add asthma controller/maintenance med(NOTE:exception to the requirement for a trial of 1 add asthma controller/maint med can be made if pt has already received anti-IL-5 tx or Xolair used concomitantly w/an ICS AND iii.asthma uncontrolled or was uncontrolled prior to starting anti-IL tx or Xolair defined by 1 (a, b, c, d or e): a)exper 2 or more asthma exacer req tx with systemic corticosteroids in previous yr OR b)exper 1 or more asthma exacer requiring hosp or ED/urgent care visit in prev yr OR c)FEV1 less than 80 percent predicted OR d)FEV1/FVC less than 0.80 OR e)asthma worsens w/tapering of oral CS tx.Cont-pt meets (i and ii): i.cont to receive tx with 1 ICS or 1 ICS-containing combo inhaler AND ii.has responded to Dupixent.Chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polypsis,initial-pt receiving tx with an intranasal CS and experiencing rhinosinusitis symptoms like nasal obstruction,rhinorrhea,or reduction/loss of smell AND meets 1 of following (a or b): a)received tx w/syst CS w/in prev 2 yrs or has contraindication to systemic CS tx OR b)priorsurgery for nasal polyps.Cont-pt cont to receive tx with an intranasal CS and responded to Dupixent tx.Eosinophilic esophagitis, initial- weighs greater than or equal to 15 kg, has dx of eosinophilic esophagitis confirmed by an endoscopic biopsy demonstrating greater than or equal to 15 intraepithelial eosinophils per high-power field, and does not have a secondary cause of eosinophilic esophagitis, and has received at least 8 wks of tx with a Rx</p>
	<p>strength PPI. Cont-pt has received at least 6 mo of tx with Dupixent and has experienced reduced intraepithelial eosinophil count or decreased dysphagia/pain upon swallowing or reduced frequency/severity of food impaction. Prurigo Nodularis, initial-pt has greater than or equal to 20 nodular lesions and pt has experienced pruritus at least 6 wks, AND tried at least 1 high-or super-high-potency Rx topical CS.Cont-pt has received at least 6 mo of tx with Dupixent and has experienced reduced nodular lesion count, decreased pruritus or reduce nod lesion sz</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# EMGALITY

## Products Affected

- EMGALITY PEN
- EMGALITY SYRINGE SUBCUTANEOUS  
SYRINGE 120 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Combination therapy with Aimovig, Vyepti or Ajovy
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, number of migraine or cluster headaches per month
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Cluster headache tx-6 months, migraine prevention-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Migraine headache prevention-Approve if the patient has greater than or equal to 4 migraine headache days per month (prior to initiating a migraine-preventative medication.)Episodic cluster headache treatment-approve if the patient has between one headache every other day and eight headaches per day.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# enbrel

## Products Affected

- ENBREL MINI
- ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
- ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE
- ENBREL SURECLICK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with biologic therapy or targeted synthetic DMARD
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	PP-4 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Initial-RA/AS/JIA/JRA,prescribed by or in consult w/ rheumatologist. PsA, prescribed by or in consultation w/ rheumatologist or dermatologist. PP, prescribed by or in consult w/ dermatologist.GVHD,prescribed by or in consult w/ oncologist,hematologist,or physician affiliated w/ transplant center.Behcet's disease,prescribed by or in consult w/ rheumatologist,dermatologist,ophthalmologist,gastroenterologist,or neurologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). JIA/JRA, approve if the pt has aggressive disease, as determined by the prescriber, or the pt has tried one other systemic therapy for this condition (eg, MTX, sulfasalazine, leflunomide, NSAID), biologic or the pt will be started on Enbrel concurrently with MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide or the pt has an absolute contraindication to MTX (eg, pregnancy, breast feeding, alcoholic liver disease, immunodeficiency syndrome, blood dyscrasias), sulfasalazine, or leflunomide. Plaque psoriasis (PP) initial approve if the patient meets one of the following conditions: 1) patient has tried at least one traditional systemic agent for at least 3 months for plaque psoriasis, unless intolerant (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, Soriatane, oral methoxsalen plus PUVA, (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) the patient has a contraindication to one oral agent for psoriasis such as MTX. GVHD-approve. Behcet's. Has tried at least 1 conventional tx (eg, systemic corticosteroid, immunosuppressant, interferon alfa, MM, etc) or adalimumab or infliximab. RA/AS/JIA/PP/PsA Cont - must have a response to tx according to the prescriber. Behcet's, GVHD Cont-if the patient has had a response to tx according to the prescriber. Clinical criteria incorporated into the Enbrel 25 mg quantity limit edit, approve additional quantity (to allow for 50 mg twice weekly dosing) if one of the following is met: 1) Patient has plaque psoriasis, OR 2) Patient has RA/JIA/PsA/AS and is started and stabilized on 50 mg twice weekly dosing, OR 3) Patient has RA and the dose is being increased to 50 mg twice weekly and patient has taken MTX in combination with Enbrel 50 mg once weekly for at least 2 months, unless MTX is contraindicated or intolerant, OR 4) Patient has JIA/PsA/AS and the dose is being increased to 50 mg twice weekly after taking 50 mg once weekly for at least 2 months.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Graft versus host disease (GVHD), Behcet's disease
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ENDARI

## Products Affected

- ENDARI
- *glutamine (sickle cell)*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prescriber specialty
Age Restrictions	Greater than or equal to 5 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a physician who specializes in sickle cell disease (e.g., a hematologist)
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# Entyvio

## Products Affected

- ENTYVIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use with Other Biologics or with Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARDs) used for an Inflammatory Condition
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	CD/UC - adults (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	CD/UC initial - Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	CD/UC - initial 14 weeks, cont 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CD Initial - the patient has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated in this patient OR the patient has tried one conventional systemic therapy for Crohn's disease (e.g., azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, or methotrexate) OR the patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas OR patient had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of Crohn's disease recurrence). Note: an exception to the requirement for a trial of or contraindication to steroids or a trial of one other conventional systemic agent can be made if the patient has already tried a biologic. Cont tx - had a response to Entyvio, as determined by the prescribing physician. UC initial-the patient has had a trial of one systemic agent (e.g., 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, cyclosporine, tacrolimus, or a corticosteroid such as prednisone or methylprednisolone). NOTE: A trial of a biologic (e.g., an adalimumab product [e.g., Humira], an infliximab product [e.g., Remicade, Inflectra, or Renflexis], or Simponi [golimumab for SC injection]) also counts as a trial of one systemic agent for UC. Cont tx - had a response to Entyvio (for example, decreased stool frequency or rectal bleeding), as determined by the prescribing physician.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# epclusa

## Products Affected

- EPCLUSA ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET  
150-37.5 MG, 200-50 MG
- EPCLUSA ORAL TABLET 200-50 MG,  
400-100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Combination use with other direct acting antivirals, excluding ribavirin.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Genotype (including unknown), prescriber specialty, other medications tried or used in combination with requested medication
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	3 years or older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, infectious diseases physician, or a liver transplant physician
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Will be c/w AASLD guidance and inclusive of treatment already received for the requested drug
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Indications consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# EPIDIOLEX

## Products Affected

- EPIDIOLEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, previous therapies
Age Restrictions	Patients 1 year and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Dravet Syndrome-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiseizure drugs or if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving one of Diacomit or clobazam or Fintepla. Lennox Gastaut Syndrome-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiseizure drugs. Tuberous Sclerosis Complex-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiseizure drugs. Continuation of therapy-approve if the patient is responding to therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# EPOETIN ALFA

## Products Affected

- PROCRIT INJECTION SOLUTION 10,000 UNIT/ML, 2,000 UNIT/ML, 20,000 UNIT/ML, 3,000 UNIT/ML, 4,000 UNIT/ML, 40,000 UNIT/ML
- RETACRIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	CRF anemia in patients not on dialysis.Hemoglobin (Hb) of less than 10.0 g/dL for adults or less than or equal to 11 g/dL for children to start.Hb less than or equal to 11.5 g/dL for adults or 12 g/dL or less for children if previously on epoetin alfa, Mircera or Aranesp.Anemia w/myelosuppressive chemotx.pt must be currently receiving myelosuppressive chemo as a non-curative treatment, and Hb 10.0 g/dL or less to start.Hb less than or equal to 12.0 g/dL if previously on epoetin alfa or Aranesp.MDS, approve if Hb is 10 g/dL or less or serum erythropoietin level is 500 mU/mL or less to start.Previously receiving Aranesp or EA, approve if Hb is 12.0 g/dL or less. Anemia in HIV with zidovudine, Hb is 10.0 g/dL or less or endogenous erythropoietin levels are 500 mU/mL or less at tx start.Previously on EA approve if Hb is 12.0 g/dL or less. Surgical pts to reduce RBC transfusions - Hgb is less than or equal to 13, surgery is elective, nonvascular and non-cardiac and pt is unwilling or unable to donate autologous blood prior to surgery
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	MDS anemia = 18 years of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	MDS anemia/myelofibrosis, prescribed by or in consultation with, a hematologist or oncologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Chemo-6m,Transfus-1m,Myelofibrosis-init-3 mo, cont-1 yr, all others-1 yr
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Myelofibrosis-Initial-patient has a Hb less than 10 or serum erythropoietin less than or equal to 500 Mu/mL. Cont-approve if according to the prescriber the patient has had a response. Anemia in patients with chronic renal failure on dialysis - deny under Medicare Part D (claim should be submitted under the ESRD bundled payment benefit).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), Myelofibrosis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# erivedge

## Products Affected

- ERIVEDGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	BCC (La or Met) - must not have had disease progression while on Odomzo.
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Basal cell carcinoma, locally advanced-patients new to therapy-approve if the patient has tried Odomzo. Central nervous system cancer (this includes brain and spinal cord tumors)-approve if the patient has medulloblastoma, the patient has tried at least one chemotherapy agent and according to the prescriber, the patient has a mutation of the sonic hedgehog pathway. Basal cell carcinoma, metastatic (this includes primary or recurrent nodal metastases and distant metastases)-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Central nervous System Cancer
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ERLEADA

## Products Affected

- ERLEADA ORAL TABLET 240 MG, 60 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Prostate cancer-non-metastatic, castration resistant and prostate cancer-metastatic, castration sensitive-approve if the requested medication will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) [for example: leuprolide acetate, Lupron Depot (leuprolide acetate intramuscular injection), Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate intramuscular injection), Zoladex (goserelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Vantas (histrelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Firmagon (degarelix subcutaneous injection), Orgovyx (relugolix tablets)] or if the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ERLOTINIB

## Products Affected

- *erlotinib oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 25 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Advanced or Metastatic NSCLC, approve if the patient has sensitizing EGFR mutation positive non-small cell lung cancer as detected by an approved test. Note-Examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive non-small cell lung cancer include the following mutations: exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S768I. RCC, approve if the patient has recurrent or advanced non-clear cell histology RCC or if the patient had hereditary leiomyomatosis and renal cell carcinoma and erlotinib will be used in combination with bevacizumab. Bone cancer-chordoma-approve if the patient has chordoma and has tried at least one previous therapy. Pancreatic cancer-approve if the medication is used in combination with gemcitabine and if the patient has locally advanced, metastatic or recurrent disease. Vulvar cancer-approve if the patient has advanced, recurrent or metastatic disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Renal Cell Carcinoma, vulvar cancer and Bone Cancer-Chordoma.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# EVEROLIMUS

## Products Affected

- *everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet*
- *everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet for suspension 2 mg, 3 mg, 5 mg*
- TORPENZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Breast Cancer-HER2 status, hormone receptor (HR) status.
Age Restrictions	All dx except TSC associated SEGA, renal angiomyolipoma or partial onset seizures-18 years and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>Breast Cancer-approve if pt meets ALL the following (A, B, C, D, E, and F):A)pt has recurrent or metastatic,HR+ disease AND B)pt has HER2-negative breast cancer AND C)pt has tried at least 1 prior endocrine therapy AND D)pt meets 1 of the following conditions (i or ii):i.pt is a postmenopausal woman or man OR ii.pt is pre/perimenopausal woman AND is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a GnRH agonist, or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation AND E)pt meets 1 of the following conditions (i or ii): i. Everolimus will be used in combo with exemestane and pt meets 1 of the following:pt is male and is receiving a GnRH analog or pt is a woman or ii. Everolimus will be used in combo with fulvestrant or tamoxifen AND F)pt has not had disease progression while on everolimus. RCC, relapsed or Stage IV disease-approve if using for non-clear cell disease or if using for clear cell disease, pt has tried 1 prior systemic therapy (e.g., Inlyta, Votrient, Sutent, Cabometyx, Nexavar).TSC Associated SEGA-approve if pt requires therapeutic intervention but cannot be curatively resected. Thymomas and Thymic Carcinomas-approve if pt has tried chemotherapy or cannot tolerate chemotherapy.TSC associated renal angiomyolipoma -approve. WM/LPL - approve if pt has progressive or relapsed disease or if pt has not responded to primary therapy. Thyroid Carcinoma, differentiated-approve if pt is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Endometrial Carcinoma-approve if everolimus will be used in combo with letrozole. GIST-approve if pt has tried 2 of the following drugs: Sutent, Sprycel, Stivarga, Ayvakit, Qinlock or imatinib AND there is confirmation that everolimus will be used in combo with 1 of these drugs (Sutent, Stivarga, or imatinib) in the treatment of GIST. TSC-associated partial-onset seizures-approve. NET tumors of the pancreas, GI Tract, Lung and Thymus (carcinoid tumors)-approve. Soft tissue sarcoma-approve if pt has perivascular epitheloid cell tumors (PE Coma) or recurrent angiomyolipoma/lymphangiomyomatosis. Classic hodgkin lymphoma-approve if pt has relapsed or refractory disease. Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if pt has Erdheim-Chester disease or Rosai-Dorfman disease or Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Patient must also have PIK3CA mutation. Meningioma- approve if pt has recurrent or progressive disease AND pt has surgically inaccessible disease and radiation therapy is not</p>
	<p>possible AND medication will be used in combination with a somatostatin analogue. Uterine Sarcoma-approve if the patient has advanced, recurrent, metastatic, or inoperable disease, AND has a perivascular epithelioid cell tumor (PEComa), AND has tried at least one systemic regimen. Note: Examples of systemic regimen include doxorubicin, docetaxel, gemcitabine, ifosfamide, dacarbazine.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	neuroendocrine tumors of the thymus (Carcinoid tumors). Soft tissue sarcoma, classical Hodgkin lymphoma, Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma (WM/LPL), Thymomas and Thymic carcinomas, Differentiated Thyroid Carcinoma, Endometrial Carcinoma, Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors (GIST), men with breast cancer, Pre-peri-menopausal women with breast cancer, Histiocytic Neoplasm, uterine sarcoma, meningioma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# FASENRA

## Products Affected

- FASENRA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE  
10 MG/0.5 ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with another monoclonal antibody therapy.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Asthma: 6 years of age and older, EGPA: 18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Asthma: Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or pulmonologist. EGPA: Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, pulmonologist, or rheumatologist
Coverage Duration	Asthma: 6 months initial, 12 months continuation. EGPA: 8 months initial, 12 months continuation.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Asthma Initial - must have peripheral blood eosinophil count of greater than or equal to 150 cells per microliter within the previous 6 weeks or prior to treatment with Fasenra or another monoclonal antibody therapy that may lower blood eosinophil levels AND meet both of the following criteria: 1) Patient has received combination therapy with an inhaled corticosteroid AND at least one additional asthma controller or asthma maintenance medication (Examples: LABA, LAMA, leukotrienes, monoclonal antibodies for asthma) AND 2) Patient's asthma is uncontrolled or was uncontrolled prior to receiving Fasenra or another monoclonal antibody therapy for asthma as defined by ONE of the following: a) patient experienced one or more asthma exacerbations requiring treatment with systemic corticosteroids in the previous year, OR b) patient experienced one or more asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization, an urgent care visit or an Emergency Department (ED) visit in the previous year, OR c) patient has a FEV1 less than 80 percent predicted, OR d) Patient has an FEV1/FVC less than 0.80, OR e) Patient's asthma worsens upon tapering of oral corticosteroid therapy. Asthma Continuation - The patient has responded to Fasenra therapy as determined by the prescribing physician (e.g., decreased asthma exacerbations, decreased asthma symptoms, decreased hospitalizations, emergency department (ED)/urgent care, or physician visits due to asthma, decreased requirement for oral corticosteroid therapy) AND patient continues to receive therapy with an inhaled corticosteroid. EGPA initial - meets (A, B, and C): A) active, non-severe disease, and B) currently on a systemic corticosteroid for at least 4 weeks, and C) blood eosinophil level greater than or equal to 150 cells per microliter within the previous 4 weeks or prior to treatment with any monoclonal antibody that may alter eosinophil levels. EGPA continuation - pt has responded to therapy (e.g. reduced rate of relapse, corticosteroid dose reduction, reduced eosinophil levels).</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FINGOLIMOD

## Products Affected

- *fingolimod*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use of fingolimod with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS).
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	10 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist or an MS specialist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cont tx - approve if the patient has been established on Gilenya.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FINTEPLA

## Products Affected

- FINTEPLA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	2 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an neurologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Dravet Syndrome-Initial therapy-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs or patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving Epidiolex, Clobazam or Diacomit. Dravet Syndrome-Continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy. Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome, initial-approve if the patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs. Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome, continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FIRDAPSE

## Products Affected

- FIRDAPSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	History of seizures (initial therapy)
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, seizure history, lab and test results
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a neuromuscular specialist (initial therapy)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Initial-3 months, Cont-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Initial therapy-Diagnosis confirmed by at least one electrodiagnostic study (e.g., repetitive nerve stimulation) OR anti-P/Q-type voltage-gated calcium channels (VGCC) antibody testing according to the prescribing physician. Continuation-patient continues to derive benefit (e.g., improved muscle strength, improvements in mobility) from Firdapse, according to the prescribing physician.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# FIRMAGON

## Products Affected

- FIRMAGON KIT W DILUENT SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Patients new to therapy, are required to try Eligard or Orgovyx prior to approval of Firmagon.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FOTIVDA

## Products Affected

- FOTIVDA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC)-approve if the patient has relapsed or Stage IV disease and has tried at least two other systemic regimens. Note: Examples of systemic regimens for renal cell carcinoma include axitinib tablets, axitinib + pembrolizumab injection, cabozantinib tablets, cabozantinib + nivolumab injection, sunitinib malate capsules, pazopanib tablets, sorafenib tablets, and lenvatinib capsules + everolimus.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FRUZAQLA

## Products Affected

- FRUZAQLA ORAL CAPSULE 1 MG, 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Colon and rectal cancer-Approve if the patient meets the following (A and B): A.Patient has metastatic disease, AND B.Patient has previously been treated with the following (i, ii, and iii): i.Fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin-, and irinotecan-based chemotherapy, Note: Examples of fluoropyrimidine agents include 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and capecitabine. AND ii.An anti-vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) agent, Note: Examples of anti-VEGF agents include bevacizumab. AND iii.If the tumor is RAS wild-type (KRAS wild-type and NRAS wild-type) [that is, the tumor or metastases are KRAS and NRAS mutation negative], the patient meets ONE of the following (a or b): a.According to the prescriber, anti-epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) therapy is NOT medically appropriate, OR b.The patient has received an anti-EGFR therapy. Note: Examples of anti-EGFR therapy includes Erbitux (cetuximab intravenous infusion) and Vectibix (panitumumab intravenous infusion).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# GATTEX

## Products Affected

- GATTEX 30-VIAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	1 year and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist (initial and continuation)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Initial-approve if the patient is currently receiving parenteral nutrition on 3 or more days per week or according to the prescriber, the patient is unable to receive adequate total parenteral nutrition required for caloric needs. Continuation-approve if the patient has experienced improvement.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# GAVRETO

## Products Affected

- GAVRETO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	NSCLC-18 years and older, thyroid cancer-12 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NSCLC-approve if the patient has metastatic disease and rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive disease detected by an Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved test. Thyroid cancer approve if the patient has rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive disease or RET-mutation positive disease and has anaplastic thyroid cancer or the disease requires treatment with systemic therapy and the patient has medullary thyroid cancer or the disease is radioactive iodine-refractory.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# gilotrif

## Products Affected

- GILOTTRIF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	For NSCLC - EGFR exon deletions or mutations or if NSCLC is squamous cell type
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NSCLC EGFR pos - For the treatment of advanced or metastatic non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)-approve if the patient has sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test. Note: examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC include the following mutations : exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S768I. NSCLC metastatic squamous cell must have disease progression after treatment with platinum based chemotherapy. Head and neck cancer-approve if the patient has non-nasopharyngeal head and neck cancer and the patient has disease progression on or after platinum based chemotherapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Head and neck cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GLATIRAMER

## Products Affected

- *glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/ml, 40 mg/ml*
- GLATOPA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE  
20 MG/ML, 40 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agent used for multiple sclerosis
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or an MS specialist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

## glucagon-like peptide-1 agonists

### Products Affected

- BYDUREON BCISE ML
- BYETTA SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 10 MCG/DOSE(250 MCG/ML) 2.4 ML, 5 MCG/DOSE (250 MCG/ML) 1.2
- TRULICITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve Victoza (liraglutide) if the patient is less than 18 years of age and has tried Trulicity. Approve Victoza (liraglutide) if the patient has tried Ozempic and Trulicity. If the patient is requesting Victoza (liraglutide) and they do not meet the scenarios listed above, the patient must have a trial of TWO of the following: Byetta, Trulicity, Bydureon, Bydureon BCise, Ozempic, Rybelsus or Mounjaro prior to approval.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# GONADOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE AGONISTS - INJECTABLE LONG ACTING

## Products Affected

- ELIGARD
- ELIGARD (3 MONTH)
- ELIGARD (4 MONTH)
- ELIGARD (6 MONTH)
- *leuprolide subcutaneous kit*
- LUPRON DEPOT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Premenstrual disorders - 18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prostate cancer-prescr/consult with oncologist or urologist. For the treatment of other cancer diagnosis must be prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	uterine leiomyomata 3 mo.All other=12 mo
<b>Other Criteria</b>	If the patient is requesting Lupron 7.5 mg, 22.5 mg, 30mg or 45 mg for a diagnosis of prostate cancer, patients are required to try Orgovyx or Eligard prior to approval. Premenstrual disorders including PMS and PMDD- approve if pt has severe refractory premenstrual symptoms AND pt has tried an SSRI or combined oral contraceptive.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Ovarian cancer including fallopian tube and primary peritoneal cancer, breast cancer, prophylaxis or treatment of uterine bleeding or menstrual suppression in patients with hematologic malignancy or undergoing cancer treatment or prior to bone marrow/stem cell transplantation, head and neck cancer-salivary gland tumors, premenstrual disorders including premenstrual syndrome and premenstrual dysphoric disorder, uterine cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# growth hormones

## Products Affected

- OMNITROPE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>HIV 1.wasting/cachexia due to malabsorption, opportunistic infx, depression and other causes which have been addressed prior to starting tx, 2.on antiretroviral or HAART for more than 30 days and will cont throughout Serostim tx, 3.not being used for alternations in body fat distribution (abdom girth, liopdystrophy, buffalo hump, excess abdm fat), AND 4. unintentional wt loss greater than 10 percent from baseline, wt less than 90 percent of lower limit of IBW, or BMI less than or equal to 20 kg/m2. Cont-must be off therapy for 1 month.GHD in Children/Adolescents. Pt meets one of the following-1-had 2 GH stim tests with the following-levodopa, insulin-induced hypoglycemia, arginine, clonidine, or glucagon and both are inadequate as defined by a peak GH response which is below the normal reference range of the testing laboratory OR had at least 1 GH test and results show inadequate response and has at least one risk factor for GHD (e.g., ht for age curve deviated down across 2 major height percentiles [e.g., from above the 25 percentile to below the 10 percentile], growth rate is less than the expected normal growth rate based on age and gender, low IGF-1 and/or IGFBP-3 levels). 2.brain radiation or tumor resection and pt has 1 GH stim test and results is inadequate response or has def in at least 1 other pituitary hormone (that is, ACTH, TSH, gonadotropin deficiency [LH and/or FSH} are counted as 1 def], or prolactin).3. congenital hypopituitarism and has one GH stim test with inadequate response OR def in at least one other pituitary hormone and/or the patient has the imaging triad of ectopic posterior pituitary and pituitary hypoplasia with abnormal pituitary stalk 4.pt has multiple pituitary deficiencies and pt has 3 or more pituitary hormone deficiencies or pt has had one GH test and results were inadequate 5.pt had a hypophysectomy. Cont-pt responding to therapy</p>
Age Restrictions	ISS 5 y/o or older, SGA 2 y/o or older, SBS and HIV wasting/cachexia 18 y/o or older

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	GHD (Initial tx children or adolescents w/o hypophysectomy), GHD adults or transitional adolescents, Noonan (initial), Prader Willi (initial for child/adult and cont tx in adults), SHOX (initial), SGA (initial) - prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist. CKD (initial) endocrinologist or nephrologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	ISS - 6 mos initial, 12 months cont tx, SBS-1 month, HIV-6 months, others 12 mos
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>GHD initial in adults and adolescents 1. endocrine must certify not being prescribed for anti-aging or to enhance athletic performance, 2. has either childhood onset or adult onset resulting from GHD alone, multiple hormone deficiency from pituitary dx, hypothalamic dz, pituitary surgery, cranial radiation tx, tumor treatment, TBI or subarachnoid hemorrhage, AND 3. meets one of the following - A. has known mutations, embryonic lesions, congenital or genetic defects or structural hypothalamic pituitary defects, B. 3 or more pituitary hormone def (ACTH, TSH, LH/FSH, or prolactin, IGF1 less than 84 mcg/L (Esoterix RIA), AND other causes of low serum IGF-1 have been excluded, C. Neg response to ONE preferred GH stim test (insulin peak response less than or equal to 5 mcg/L, Glucagon peak less than or equal to 3 mcg/L (BMI is less than or equal to 25), less than or equal to 3 and BMI is greater than or equal to 25 and less than or equal to 30 with a high pretest probability of GH deficiency, less than or equal to 1 and BMI is greater than or equal to 25 and less than or equal to 30 with a low pretest probability of GH deficiency or less than or equal to 1 mcg/L (BMI is greater than 30), if insulin and glucagon contraindicated then Arginine alone test with peak of less than or equal to 0.4 mcg/L, or Macrilen peak less than 2.8 ng/ml AND BMI is less than or equal to 40 AND if a transitional adolescent must be off tx for at least one month before retesting. Cont tx - endocrine must certify not being prescribed for anti-aging or to enhance athletic performance. ISS initial - baseline ht less than the 1.2 percentile or a standard deviation score (SDS) less than -2.25 for age and gender, open epiphyses, does not have CDGP and height velocity is either growth rate (GR) is a. less than 4 cm/yr for pts greater than or equal to 5 or b. growth velocity is less than 10th percentile for age/gender. Cont tx - prescriber confirms response to therapy. CKD initial - CKD defined by abnormal CrCl. Noonan initial - baseline height less than 5th percentile. PW cont tx in adults or adolescents who don't meet child requir - physician certifies not being used for anti-aging or to enhance athletic performance. SHOX initial - SHOX def by chromo analysis, open epiphyses, height less than 3rd percentile for age/gender. SGA initial -baseline ht less than 5th percentile for age/gender and born SGA (birth weight/length that is more than 2 SD below mean for gestational age/gender and didn't have sufficient catch up</p>



<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
	growth by 2-4 y/o). Cont tx - prescriber confirms response to therapy. Cont Tx for CKD, Noonan, PW in child/adolescents, SHOX, and TS - prescriber confirms response to therapy. SBS initial pt receiving specialized nutritional support. Cont tx - 2nd course if pt responded to tx with a decrease in the requirement for specialized nutritional support.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Short bowel syndrome (all products except Serostim)
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# harvoni

## Products Affected

- HARVONI ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET  
33.75-150 MG, 45-200 MG
- HARVONI ORAL TABLET 90-400 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination use with other direct acting antivirals, excluding ribavirin
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	3 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation w/ GI, hepatologist, ID, or a liver transplant MD
Coverage Duration	Will be c/w AASLD guidance and inclusive of treatment already received for the requested drug
Other Criteria	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Indications consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance
Part B Prerequisite	No

## high risk medications - benzodiazepines

### Products Affected

- *clorazepate dipotassium oral tablet 15 mg, 3.75 mg, 7.5 mg*
- DIAZEPAM INTENSOL
- *diazepam oral solution 5 mg/5 ml (1 mg/ml)*
- *diazepam oral tablet*
- LORAZEPAM INTENSOL
- *lorazepam oral tablet 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Procedure-related sedation = 1mo. All other conditions = 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	All medically accepted indications other than insomnia, approve if the physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using the High Risk Medication (HRM) in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy. Insomnia, may approve lorazepam if the patient has had a trial with two of the following: ramelteon, doxepin 3mg or 6 mg, eszopiclone, zolpidem, or zaleplon and the physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using the HRM in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like initiate/continue therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - BENZTROPINE

## Products Affected

- *benztropine oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For all medically-accepted indications, approve if the prescriber confirms he/she has assessed risk versus benefit in prescribing benztropine for the patient and he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - CYCLOBENZAPRINE

## Products Affected

- *cyclobenzaprine oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	The physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using this High Risk Medication (HRM) in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## high risk medications - first generation antihistamines

### Products Affected

- *hydroxyzine hcl oral tablet*
- *promethazine oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	For hydroxyzine hydrochloride, authorize use without a previous drug trial for all FDA-approved indications other than anxiety. Approve hydroxyzine hydrochloride if the patient has tried at least two other FDA-approved products for the management of anxiety. Prior to approval of promethazine and hydroxyzine, approve if the physician must have assessed risk versus benefit in prescribing the requested HRM for the patient and must confirm that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HIGH RISK MEDICATIONS - PHENOBARBITAL

## Products Affected

- *phenobarbital*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage is not provided for use in sedation/insomnia.
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For the treatment of seizures, approve only if the patient is currently taking phenobarbital.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## high risk medications- estrogens

### Products Affected

- DOTTI
- *estradiol oral*
- *estradiol transdermal patch semiweekly*
- *estradiol transdermal patch weekly*
- *estradiol-norethindrone acet*
- FYAVOLV
- JINTELI
- LYLLANA
- MENEST
- MIMVEY
- *norethindrone ac-eth estradiol oral tablet*  
*0.5-2.5 mg-mcg, 1-5 mg-mcg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Previous medication use
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Patients aged less than 65 years, approve. Patients aged 65 years and older, other criteria apply.
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For the treatment of Vulvar Vaginal Atrophy, approve if the patient has had a trial of one of the following for vulvar vaginal atrophy (brand or generic): Estradiol Vaginal Cream or estradiol valerate. For prophylaxis of Postmenopausal Osteoporosis, approve if the patient has had a trial of one of the following (brand or generic): alendronate, ibandronate, risidronate or Raloxifene. The physician has assessed risk versus benefit in using this High Risk medication (HRM) in this patient and has confirmed that he/she would still like to initiate/continue therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# humira

## Products Affected

- HUMIRA PEN
- HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE KIT 40 MG/0.8 ML
- HUMIRA(CF) PEN CROHNS-UC-HS
- HUMIRA(CF) PEN PEDIATRIC UC
- HUMIRA(CF) PEN PSOR-UV-ADOL HS
- HUMIRA(CF) PEN SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR KIT 40 MG/0.4 ML, 80 MG/0.8 ML
- HUMIRA(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE KIT 10 MG/0.1 ML, 20 MG/0.2 ML, 40 MG/0.4 ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with another biologic DMARD or targeted synthetic DMARD.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous therapies tried
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Crohn's disease (CD), 6 or older (initial therapy only). Ulcerative colitis (UC), 5 years and older (initial therapy), PP-18 or older (initial therapy only).
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Initial therapy only for all dx-RA/JIA/JRA/Ankylosing spondylitis, prescribed by or in consultation with rheumatologist. Psoriatic arthritis (PsA), prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist. Plaque psoriasis (PP), prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. UC/ CD, prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist. HS - dermatologist.UV-ophthalmologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to "step back" and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). JIA/JRA initial. Tried one other systemic therapy for this condition (e.g MTX, sulfasalazine, leflunomide, NSAID) or biologic (eg, etanercept, abatacept, infliximab, anakinra, tocilizumab) or will be starting on adalimumab concurrently with MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide. Approve without trying another agent if pt has absolute contraindication to MTX, sulfasalazine, or leflunomide or if pt has aggressive disease. PP initial.approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria: 1) pt has tried at least one traditional systemic agent (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, acitretin, PUVA) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to "step back" and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) pt has a contraindication to MTX as determined by the prescribing physician. CD initial. Tried corticosteroids (CSs) or if CSs are contraindicated or if pt currently on CSs or patient has tried one other conventional systemic therapy for CD (eg, azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, MTX, certolizumab, infliximab, ustekinumab, or vedolizumab) OR pt had ileocolonic resection OR enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas. UC initial. Pt has tried a systemic therapy (eg, 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, CSA, tacrolimus, infliximab, golimumab SC, or a corticosteroid such as prednisone or methylprednisolone) or the pt has pouchitis and has tried therapy with an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or mesalamine (Rowasa) enema. FDA approve indications cont tx - must respond to tx as determined by prescriber. HS - tried ONE other therapy (e.g., intralesional or oral corticosteroids, systemic antibiotics, isotretinoin). Clinical criteria incorporated into the Humira 40 mg quantity limit edit allow for approval of additional quantities to accommodate induction dosing. The allowable quantity is dependent upon the induction dosing regimen for the applicable FDA-labeled indications as outlined in product labeling.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IBRANCE

## Products Affected

- IBRANCE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Breast cancer - approve recurrent or metastatic, hormone receptor positive (HR+) [i.e., estrogen receptor positive- [ER+] and/or progesterone receptor positive [PR+]] disease, and HER2-negative breast cancer when the pt meets ONE of the following 1. Pt is postmenopausal and Ibrance will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole 2, pt is premenopausal or perimenopausal and is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with GnRH agonists, or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy, or ovarian irradiation AND meets one of the following conditions: Ibrance will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole or Ibrance will be used in combination with fulvestrant 3. pt is a man (a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression) who is receiving GnRH analog AND Ibrance will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane or letrozole or Ibrance will be used in combination with fulvestrant 4. Pt is postmenopausal and Ibrance will be used in combination with fulvestrant. In addition, patients new to therapy must have a trial of Kisqali, Kisqali Femara Co-Pack or Verzenio prior to approval of Ibrance. Liposarcoma-approve if the patient has well-differentiated/dedifferentiated liposarcoma (WD-DDLS).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Liposarcoma, pre/peri-menopausal women with breast cancer in combination with an aromatase inhibitor
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ICATIBANT

## Products Affected

- *icatibant*
- SAJAZIR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, an allergist/immunologist or a physician that specializes in the treatment of HAE or related disorders.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Due to C1 Inhibitor (C1-INH) Deficiency [Type I or Type II] - Treatment of Acute Attacks, Initial Therapy-the patient has HAE type I or type II as confirmed by the following diagnostic criteria (i and ii): i. the patient has low levels of functional C1-INH protein (less than 50 percent of normal) at baseline, as defined by the laboratory reference values AND ii. the patient has lower than normal serum C4 levels at baseline, as defined by the laboratory reference values. Patients who have treated previous acute HAE attacks with icatibant-the patient has treated previous acute HAE type I or type II attacks with icatibant AND according to the prescribing physician, the patient has had a favorable clinical response (e.g., decrease in the duration of HAE attacks, quick onset of symptom relief, complete resolution of symptoms, decrease in HAE acute attack frequency or severity) with icatibant treatment.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# iclusig

## Products Affected

- ICLUSIG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. T315I status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Patients new to therapy with Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome positive or chronic myeloid leukemia-approve if the patient has tried Sprycel and had an inadequate response or significant intolerance or have a contraindication or are not a candidate for Sprycel. GIST - approve if the patient tried all of the FDA-approved therapies first to align with NCCN recommendations which include: Imatinib or Ayvakit (avapritinib tablets), AND Sunitinib or Sprycel (dasatinib tablets), AND Stivarga (regorafenib tablets), AND Qinlock (ripretinib tablets). Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia - approve if the tumor has ABL1 rearrangement or FGFR1 rearrangement.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor, Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IDHIFA

## Products Affected

- IDHIFA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	IDH2-mutation status
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	AML - approve if the patient is IDH2-mutation status positive as detected by an approved test
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# IMATINIB

## Products Affected

- *imatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis. For indications of CML and ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	ASM, DFSP, HES, MDS/MPD/Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For ALL/CML, must have Ph-positive for approval of imatinib. Kaposi's Sarcoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one regimen AND has relapsed or refractory disease. Pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor (PVNS/TGCT)-patient has tried Turalio or according to the prescriber, the patient cannot take Turalio. Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative disease-approve if the condition is associated with platelet-derived growth factor receptor (PDGFR) gene rearrangements.Graft versus host disease, chronic-approve if the patient has tried at least one conventional systemic treatment (e.g., imbruvica). Metastatic melanoma-approve if the patient has c-Kit-positive advanced/recurrent or metastatic melanoma. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has an ABL1 rearrangement or an FIP1L1-PDGFR or PDGFRB rearrangement.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Chordoma, advanced, aggressive or unresectable fibromatosis (desmoid tumors), cKit positive advanced/recurrent or metastatic melanoma, Kaposi's Sarcoma and pigmented Villonodular Synovitis/Tenosynovial Giant Cell Tumor, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia, GVHD, chronic.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# imbruvica

---

## Products Affected

- IMBRUVICA ORAL CAPSULE 140 MG, 280 MG, 420 MG, 70 MG
- IMBRUVICA ORAL SUSPENSION
- IMBRUVICA ORAL TABLET 140 MG,

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	GVHD-1 year and older, other-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>CLL- Approve. GVHD-Approve if the patient has tried one conventional systemic treatment for graft versus host disease (e.g., corticosteroids [methylprednisolone, prednisone], imatinib, low-dose methotrexate, sirolimus, mycophenolate mofetil, Jakafi [ruxolitinib tablets]). Mantle Cell Lymphoma - approve if the patient has tried one systemic regimen or is not a candidate for a systemic regimen (e.g., bendamustine, rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, cytarabine, carboplatin, cisplatin, oxaliplatin, or lenalidomide) or if Imbruvica is being used in combination with rituximab prior to induction therapy (e.g., rituximab, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone). Marginal Zone Lymphoma - approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen (e.g., bendamustine, rituximab, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, or lenalidomide). B-cell lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen (e.g., cisplatin, cytarabine, rituximab, oxaliplatin, gemcitabine, ifosfamide, carboplatin, etoposide, or rituximab). Central nervous system Lymphoma (primary)- approve if the patient is not a candidate for or is intolerant to high-dose methotrexate OR has tried at least one therapy (e.g., methotrexate, rituximab, vincristine, procarbazine, cytarabine, thiotepa, carmustine, intrathecal methotrexate, cytarabine, or rituximab). Hairy Cell Leukemia - approve if the patient has tried at least two systemic regimens (cladribine, Nipent [pentostatin injection], rituximab, or Pegasys [peginterferon alfa-2a subcutaneous injection]).</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Central Nervous System Lymphoma (Primary), Hairy Cell Leukemia, B-Cell Lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

# INBRIJA

## Products Affected

- INBRIJA INHALATION CAPSULE,  
W/INHALATION DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Asthma, COPD, other chronic underlying lung disease
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, medications that will be used in combination
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Approve if the patient is currently taking carbidopa-levodopa, and is experiencing off episodes.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# INGREZZA

## Products Affected

- INGREZZA SPRINKLE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# INJECTABLE TESTOSTERONE PRODUCTS

## Products Affected

- *testosterone cypionate intramuscular oil 100 mg/ml, 200 mg/ml*
- *testosterone enanthate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, lab results
Age Restrictions	Delayed puberty or induction of puberty in males-14 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization)-prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of transgender patients.
Coverage Duration	Delayed puberty or induction of puberty in males-6 months, all others-12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - initial therapy, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) [eg, depressed mood, decreased energy, progressive decrease in muscle mass, osteoporosis, loss of libido, AND 2) patient has had two pre-treatment serum testosterone (total or available) measurements, each taken in the morning on two separate days, AND 3) the two serum testosterone levels are both low, as defined by the normal laboratory reference values. Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - continuing therapy, approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) AND 2) patient had at least one pre-treatment serum testosterone level that was low.</p> <p>Delayed puberty or induction of puberty in males - Approve testosterone enanthate. Breast cancer in females-approve testosterone enanthate. Male is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression. Female is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a woman, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression. Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization)-approve. Note: For a patient who has undergone gender reassignment, use this FTM criterion for hypogonadism indication.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization).
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# inlyta

## Products Affected

- INLYTA ORAL TABLET 1 MG, 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Advanced Renal cell carcinoma-approve. Differentiated thyroid cancer, approve if patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Soft tissue sarcoma-approve if the patient has alveolar soft part sarcoma and the medication will be used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) Thyroid Carcinoma, Soft tissue sarcoma
Part B Prerequisite	No



# INQOVI

## Products Affected

- INQOVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Myelodysplastic Syndrome/Myeloproliferative Neoplasm Overlap Neoplasms
Part B Prerequisite	No

# INREBIC

## Products Affected

- INREBIC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Myelofibrosis (MF), including Primary MF, Post-Polycythemia Vera MF, and Post-Essential Thrombocythemia MF-approve if the patient has intermediate-2 or high-risk disease. Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has a JAK2 rearrangement.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia
Part B Prerequisite	No

# IRESSA

## Products Affected

- *gefitinib*
- IRESSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	NSCLC-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease and the patient has sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test. Note: Examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC include the following mutations: exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S768I.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# IVERMECTIN (ORAL)

## Products Affected

- *ivermectin oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	30 days
Other Criteria	Pediculosis-approve if the patient has infection caused by pediculus humanus capitis (head lice), pediculus humanus corporis (body lice), or has pediculosis pubis caused by phthirus pubis (pubic lice). Scabies-approve if the patient has classic scabies, treatment resistant scabies, is unable to tolerate topical treatment, has crusted scabies or is using ivermectin tablets for prevention and/or control of scabies.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Ascariasis, Enterobiasis (pinworm infection), Hookworm-related cutaneous larva migrans, Mansonella ozzardi infection, Mansonella streptocerca infection, Pediculosis, Scabies. Trichuriasis, Wucheria bancrofti infection
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ivig

## Products Affected

- PRIVIGEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	Part B versus D determination per CMS guidance to establish if drug used for PID in pt's home.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# IWILFIN

## Products Affected

- IWILFIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Neuroblastoma-Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B and C): A)Patient has high-risk disease, AND B) The medication is being used to reduce the risk of relapse, AND C) Patient has had at least a partial response to prior multiagent, multimodality therapy including anti-GD2 immunotherapy. Note: Examples of anti-GD2 immunotherapy includes Unituxin (dinutuximab intravenous infusion).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# jakafi

## Products Affected

- JAKAFI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	ALL-less than 21 years of age, GVHD-12 and older, MF/PV/CMML-2/essential thrombo/myeloid/lymphoid neoplasm/T-cell Lymphoma-18 and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For polycythemia vera patients must have tried hydroxyurea or peginterferon alfa-2a or Besremi (ropeginterferon alfa-2b-njft subcutaneous injection). ALL-approve if the mutation/pathway is Janus associated kinase (JAK)-related. GVHD, chronic-approve if the patient has tried one conventional systemic treatment for graft versus host disease (for example: prednisone, ibrutinib capsules/tablets). GVHD, acute-approve if the patient has tried one systemic corticosteroid. Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia-approve if the patient has a CSF3R mutation or a janus associated kinase 2 (JAK2) mutation. Chronic monomyelocytic leukemia-2 (CMML-2)-approve if the patient is also receiving a hypomethylating agent. Essential thrombocythemia-approve if the patient has tried hydroxyurea, peginterferon alfa-2a or anagrelide. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms-approve if the patient has eosinophilia and the tumor has a janus associated kinase 2 (JAK2) rearrangement. T-Cell Lymphoma - approve if pt has T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia or T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia AND pt has tried at least one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, chronic monomyelocytic leukemia-2 (CMML-2), essential thrombocythemia, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms, T-Cell lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# JAYPIRCA

---

## Products Affected

- JAYPIRCA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Mantle cell lymphoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen or patient is not a candidate for a systemic regimen (i.e., an elderly patient who is frail), AND the patient has tried one Bruton tyrosine kinase inhibitor (BTK) for mantle cell lymphoma. Note: Examples of a systemic regimen contain one or more of the following products: rituximab, dexamethasone, cytarabine, carboplatin, cisplatin, oxaliplatin, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone, methotrexate, bendamustine, Velcade (bortezomib intravenous or subcutaneous injection), lenalidomide, gemcitabine, and Venclexta (venetoclax tablets). Note: Examples of BTK inhibitors indicated for mantle cell lymphoma include Brukinsa (zanubrutinib capsules), Calquence (acalabrutinib capsules), and Imbruvica (ibrutinib capsules, tablets, and oral suspension). CLL/SLL-patient meets (A or B): A) patient has resistance or intolerance to Imbruvica (ibrutinib tablets, capsules, or oral solution), Calquence (acalabrutinib tablets), or Brukinsa (zanubrutinib capsules) or B) patient has relapsed or refractory disease and has tried a Bruton tyrosine kinase (BTK) inhibitor and Venclexta (venetoclax tablet)-based regimen. Examples of BTK inhibitor include: Imbruvica (ibrutinib tablets, capsules, or oral solution), Calquence (acalabrutinib tablets), or Brukinsa (zanubrutinib capsules). Richter's Transformation to DLBCL- pt has tried at least one chemotherapy regimen or is not a candidate for a chemotherapy regimen. Marginal Zone Lymphoma - approve if pt has tried at least one Bruton tyrosine kinase inhibitor.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Richter's Transformation to Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma, Marginal Zone Lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# juxtapid

## Products Affected

- JUXTAPID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	LDL-C and response to other agents, prior therapies tried, medication adverse event history, medical history (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Patient must meet ALL of the following criteria: 1) Patient has had genetic confirmation of two mutant alleles at the LDL receptor, apolipoprotein B APOB, PCSK9, or LDLRAP1 gene locus OR the patient has an untreated LDL-C level greater than 400mg/dL (prior to treatment with antihyperlipidemic agents) and had clinical manifestation of HoFH before the age of 10 years OR at least one of the parents of the patient had untreated (LDL-C levels or total cholesterol levels consistent with FH OR the patient has a treated LDL-C level greater than or equal to 300 mg/dL and had clinical manifestation of HoFH before the age of 10 years OR at least one of the parents of the patient had untreated LDL-C levels or total cholesterol levels consistent with FH, AND 2) patient tried at least one PCSK9 inhibitor for greater than or equal to 8 continuous weeks and the LDL-C level after this PCSK9 inhibitor therapy remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL OR the patient is known to have two LDL-receptor negative alleles, AND 3) Patient has tried one high-intensity statin therapy (i.e., atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily, rosuvastatin greater than 20 mg daily [as a single-entity or as a combination product]) and the LDL-C level after these treatment regimens remains greater than or equal to 70 mg/dL OR the patient has been determined to be statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or patient experienced skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the skeletal-related symptoms resolved during discontinuation.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# KALYDECO

## Products Affected

- KALYDECO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Combination use with Orkambi, Trikafta or Symdeko
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	1 month of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	CF - must have one mutation in the CFTR gene that is responsive to the requested medication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# KERENDIA

## Products Affected

- KERENDIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with spironolactone or eplerenone
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial and continuation therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Diabetic kidney disease-initial-approve if the patient meets the following criteria (i, ii and iii)i. Patient has a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes AND ii. Patient meets one of the following (a or b): a) Patient is currently receiving a maximally tolerated labeled dosage of an angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) OR b) According to the prescriber, patient has a contraindication to ACE inhibitor and ARB therapy AND iii. At baseline (prior to the initiation of Kerendia), patient meets all of the following (a, b, and c): a) Estimated glomerular filtration rate greater than or equal to 25 mL/min/1.73 m2 AND b) Urine albumin-to-creatinine ratio greater than or equal to 30 mg/g AND c) Serum potassium level less than or equal to 5.0 mEq/L. Diabetic kidney disease-continuation-approve if the patient meets the following criteria (i and ii): i. Patient has a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes AND ii. Patient meets one of the following (a or b): a) Patient is currently receiving a maximally tolerated angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) OR b) According to the prescriber, patient has a contraindication to ACE inhibitor and ARB therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# KESIMPTA

## Products Affected

- KESIMPTA PEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with other disease-modifying agents used for multiple sclerosis (MS)
Required Medical Information	Relapsing form of Multiple Sclerosis (MS), to include, clinically-isolated syndrome, relapsing-remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease.
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of multiple sclerosis
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# KISQALI

---

## Products Affected

- KISQALI ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY (200 MG X 1), 400 MG/DAY (200 MG X 2), 600 MG/DAY (200 MG X 3)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>Breast cancer - approve for hormone receptor positive (HR+) [i.e., estrogen receptor positive (ER+) and/or progesterone receptor positive (PR+)] disease, and HER2-negative early (stage II or III), recurrent, or metastatic breast cancer [for early breast cancer must be adjuvant treatment and high risk of recurrence] when the pt meets ONE of the following</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt is postmenopausal and Kisqali will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole</li> <li>2. pt is premenopausal or perimenopausal and is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with GnRH agonist, or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy, or ovarian irradiation AND Kisqali will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane, or letrozole</li> <li>3. pt is a man (a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression) who is receiving GnRH analog AND Kisqali will be used in combination with anastrozole, exemestane or letrozole.</li> <li>4. Patient is postmenopausal, pre/perimenopausal (patient receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a GnRH agonist or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation) or a man, and Kisqali (not Co-Pack) will be used in combination with fulvestrant. If the request is for Kisqali Femara, patients do not need to use in combination with anastrozole, exemestane or letrozole.</li> </ol> <p>Endometrial cancer - approve if pt meets all of (A, B and C): A) pt has recurrent or metastatic disease, and B) has estrogen receptor (ER)-positive tumors, and C) if request is for Kisqali (not Co-Pack), Kisqali will be used in combination with letrozole.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	endometrial cancer
Part B Prerequisite	No

# KORLYM

## Products Affected

- KORLYM
- *mifepristone oral tablet 300 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior surgeries
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Endogenous Cushing's Synd-1 yr. Pt awaiting surgery or response after radiotherapy-4 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Endogenous Cushing's Syndrome-Approve if, according to the prescribing physician, the patient is not a candidate for surgery or surgery has not been curative AND if mifepristone is being used to control hyperglycemia secondary to hypercortisolism in patients who have type 2 diabetes mellitus or glucose intolerance.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Patients with Endogenous Cushing's Syndrome, awaiting surgery. Patients with Endogenous Cushing's syndrome, awaiting a response after radiotherapy
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# KOSELUGO

## Products Affected

- KOSELUGO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Neurofibromatosis Type 1-approve if prior to starting Koselugo, the patient has symptomatic, inoperable plexiform neurofibromas and if the patient is 2 to 18 years old OR if the patient is 19 years or older if the patient started on therapy with Koselugo prior to becoming 19. Circumscribed Glioma-approve if the patient has recurrent, refractory or progressive disease AND the tumor is BRAF fusion positive OR BRAF V600E activating mutation positive OR patient has neurofibromatosis type 1 mutated glioma AND this medication will be used as a single agent AND the patient is 3-21 years of age OR is greater 21 and has been previously started on therapy with Koselugo prior to becoming 21 years of age. Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis- approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A and B): A) Patient meets one of the following (i, ii, iii, or iv): i. Patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) Patient has multisystem Langerhans cell histiocytosis, AND b) Patient has symptomatic disease or impending organ dysfunction, OR ii. Patient has single system lung Langerhans cell histiocytosis, OR iii. Patient meets all of the following (a, b, and c): a) Patient has single system bone disease, AND b) Patient has not responded to treatment with a bisphosphonate, AND c) Patient has more than 2 bone lesions, OR iv. Patient has central nervous system disease, AND B) The medication is used as a single agent.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Circumscribed Glioma, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# KRAZATI

## Products Affected

- KRAZATI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-approve if the patient has KRAS G12C-mutated locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC, as determined by an approved test AND has been previously treated with at least one systemic regimen. Note: Examples of systemic regimens include those containing one or more of the following products: Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous infusion), Opdivo (nivolumab intravenous infusion), Tecentriq (atezolizumab intravenous infusion), Alimta (pemetrexed intravenous infusion), Yervoy (ipilimumab intravenous infusion), Abraxane (albumin-bound paclitaxel intravenous infusion), bevacizumab, cisplatin, carboplatin, docetaxel, gemcitabine, paclitaxel, vinorelbine.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LAPATINIB

## Products Affected

- *lapatinib*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis for which lapatinib is being used. Metastatic breast cancer, HER2 status or hormone receptor (HR) status.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	HER2-positive recurrent or metastatic breast cancer, approve if lapatinib will be used in combination with capecitabine OR trastuzumab and the patient has tried at least two prior anti-HER2 based regimens OR the medication will be used in combination with an aromatase inhibitor and and the patient has HR+ disease and the patient is a postmenopausal woman or the patient is premenopausal or perimenopausal woman and is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a GnRH agonist, surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation OR the patient is a man and is receiving a GnRH analog. Colon or rectal cancer-approve if the patient has unresectable advanced or metastatic disease that is human epidermal receptor 2 (HER2) amplified and with wild-type RAS and BRAF disease and the patient has tried at least one chemotherapy regimen or is not a candidate for intensive therapy and the medication is used in combination with trastuzumab (Part B before Part D Step Therapy - applies only to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan) and the patient has not been previously treated with a HER2-inhibitor. Bone Cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent chordoma and if the patient has epidermal growth-factor receptor (EGFR)-positive disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Bone cancer-chordoma, colon or rectal cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# LAZCLUZE

## Products Affected

- LAZCLUZE ORAL TABLET 240 MG, 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	NON-SMALL CELL LUNG CANCER-ALL of the following (A, B, C, and D): A. Locally advanced or metastatic disease, AND B. Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions or exon 21 L858R substitution mutations, as detected by an approved test, AND C. Used in combination with Rybrevant, AND D. Used as first-line treatment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LENALIDOMIDE

---

## Products Affected

- *lenalidomide*
- REVLIMID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis and previous therapies or drug regimens tried.
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (except Kaposi's Sarcoma, Castleman's Disease, CNS Lymphoma)
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>Follicular lymphoma-approve if the patient is using lenalidomide in combination with rituximab or has tried at least one prior therapy. MCL-approve -if the patient is using lenalidomide in combination with rituximab or has tried at least two other therapies or therapeutic regimens. MZL-approve if the patient is using lenalidomide in combination with rituximab or has tried at least one other therapy or therapeutic regimen. Multiple myeloma-approve. MDS-approve if the patient meets one of the following: 1) Pt has symptomatic anemia, OR 2) Pt has transfusion-dependent anemia, OR 3) Pt has anemia that is not controlled with an erythroid stimulating agent (eg, Epogen, Procrit [epoetin alfa injection], Aranesp [darbepoetin alfa injection]). B-cell-lymphoma (other)-approve if the pt has tried at least one prior therapy. Myelofibrosis-approve if according to the prescriber the patient has anemia Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma or T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma-approve CNS lymphoma-approve if according to the prescriber the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. Hodgkin lymphoma, classical-approve if the patient has tried at least three other regimens. Castleman's disease-approve if the patient has relapsed/refractory or progressive disease. Kaposi's Sarcoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one regimen or therapy and the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. Systemic light chain amyloidosis-approve if lenalidomide is used in combination with dexamethasone. Histiocytic neoplasms-approve if the patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis with single-system multifocal skin disease or Rosai-Dorfman disease.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	OSystemic Amyloidosis Light Chain, Diffuse Large B Cell Lymphoma (Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma), Myelofibrosis. Castleman's Disease, Hodgkin lymphoma (Classical), Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma, T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma, Central nervous system Lymphoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, histiocytic neoplasms.
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LENVIMA

---

## Products Affected

- LENVIMA ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG/DAY (10 MG X 1), 12 MG/DAY (4 MG X 3), 14 MG/DAY(10 MG X 1-4 MG X 1), 18 MG/DAY (10 MG X 1-4 MG X2), 20 MG/DAY (10 MG X 2), 24 MG/DAY(10 MG X 2-4 MG X 1), 4 MG, 8 MG/DAY (4 MG X 2)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>DTC - must be refractory to radioactive iodine treatment for approval.</p> <p>RCC - approve if the pt meets ALL of the following criteria: 1) pt has advanced disease AND if the patient meets i or ii-i. Lenvima is is being used in combination with Keytruda OR ii. Lenvima is used in combination with Afinitor/Afinitor Disperz and the patient meets a or b-a. Patient has clear cell histology and patient has tried one antiangiogenic therapy or b. patient has non-clear cell histology. MTC-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy. Endometrial Carcinoma-Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, and D): A) The patient has advanced endometrial carcinoma that is mismatch repair proficient (pMMR) or not microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) AND B) The medication is used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab for intravenous injection) AND C)the disease has progressed on at least one prior systemic therapy AND D) The patient is not a candidate for curative surgery or radiation. HCC-approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease. Thymic carcinoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one chemotherapy regimen. Melanoma - approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic melanoma AND the medication will be used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous injection) AND the patient has disease progression on anti-programmed death receptor-1 (PD-1)/programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1)-based therapy. Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma-approve if the medication is used in combination with Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous infusion).</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Patients with Medullary Thyroid Carcinoma (MTC), thymic carcinoma, Melanoma, Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LEUKINE

## Products Affected

- LEUKINE INJECTION RECON SOLN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	AML if prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or hematologist, PBPC/BMT - prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or physician that specializes in transplantation, Radiation syndrome-prescribed by or in consultation with physician with expertise in treating acute radiation syndrome. Neuroblastoma-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
Coverage Duration	Radiation Syndrome/BMT - 1 mo, AML/Neuroblastoma-6 months, PBPC-14 days
Other Criteria	Neuroblastoma-approve if the patient is receiving Leukine in a regimen with that recommends administration in combination with a granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (examples: dinutuximab or naxitamab).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Neuroblastoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LIBERVANT

## Products Affected

- LIBERVANT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	2 to 5 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LIDOCAINE PATCH

## Products Affected

- *lidocaine topical adhesive patch,medicated 5 %*
- LIDOCAN III
- TRIDACAINE II

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Diabetic neuropathic pain, chronic back pain
Part B Prerequisite	No



# LONG ACTING OPIOIDS

## Products Affected

- *hydromorphone oral tablet extended release 24 hr*
- *methadone oral solution 10 mg/5 ml, 5 mg/5 ml*
- *methadone oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg*
- *morphine oral tablet extended release*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Acute (ie, non-chronic) pain
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Pain type (chronic vs acute), prior pain medications/therapies tried, concurrent pain medications/therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term opioid treatment, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient is not opioid naive, AND 2) non-opioid therapies have been tried and are being used in conjunction with opioid therapy according to the prescribing physician, AND 3) the prescribing physician has checked the patient's history of controlled substance prescriptions using state prescription drug monitoring program (PDMP), AND 4) the prescribing physician has discussed risks (eg, addiction, overdose) and realistic benefits of opioid therapy with the patient, AND 5) according to the prescriber physician there is a treatment plan (including goals for pain and function) in place and reassessments are scheduled at regular intervals. Patients with cancer, in hospice, sickle cell disease or who reside in a long term care facility are not required to meet above criteria. Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for all oral long-acting opioids require confirmation that the indication is intractable pain (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LONSURF

## Products Affected

- LONSURF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Gastric or Gas)troesophageal Junction Adenocarcinoma, approve if the patient has been previously treated with at least two chemotherapy regimens for gastric or gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma. Colon and rectal cancer-approve per labeling if the patient has been previously treated with a fluopyrimidine, oxaliplatin, irinotecan and if the patient's tumor or metastases are wild-type RAS (KRAS wild type and NRAS wild type) they must also try Erbitux or Vectibix.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LORBRENA

## Products Affected

- LORBRENA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, ALK status, ROS1 status, previous therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Erdheim Chester disease-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) rearrangement/fusion-positive disease. Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT)-approve if the patient has IMT with ALK translocation. NSCLC - Approve if the patient has ALK-positive advanced or metastatic NSCLC, as detected by an approved test. In addition, patients new to therapy must also have a trial of Alecensa prior to approval of Lorbrena. NSCLC-ROS1 Rearrangement-Positive, advanced or metastatic NSCLC-approve if the patient has tried at least one of crizotinib, entrectinib or ceritinib.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)-ROS1 Rearrangement-Positive, Erdheim Chester Disease, Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor (IMT)
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LUMAKRAS

## Products Affected

- LUMAKRAS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-approve if the patient has KRAS G12C-mutated locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC, as determined by an FDA-approved test AND has been previously treated with at least one systemic regimen. Ampullary adenocarcinoma - approve if pt has KRAS G12C-mutated disease as determined by an approved test AND this is used as subsequent therapy. Colon or rectal cancer - approve if pt meets all (A, B, C and D): A) unresectable, advanced, or metastatic disease, and B) KRAS G12C mutation-positive disease, and C) medication is prescribed as part of a combination regimen for colon or rectal cancer [Ex: Lumakras plus cetuximab or panitumumab] or patient is unable to tolerate combination therapy, and D) previously received a chemotherapy regimen for colon or rectal cancer. Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma- approve if patient has KRAS G12C-mutated disease, as determined by an approved test AND either (i or ii): (i) patient has locally advanced or metastatic disease and has been previously treated with at least one systemic regimen OR (ii) patient has recurrent disease after resection.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma, Ampullary Adenocarcinoma, Colon or Rectal Cancer

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# LUPRON DEPOT 7.5MG

## Products Affected

- LUPRON DEPOT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Premenstrual disorders - 18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prostate cancer-prescr/consult with oncologist or urologist. For the treatment of other cancer diagnosis must be prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	uterine leiomyomata 3 mo.All other=12 mo
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For a diganosis of prostate cancer, patients are required to try Orgovyx or Eligard prior to approval. Premenstrual disorders including PMS and PMDD- approve if pt has severe refractory premenstrual symptoms AND pt has tried an SSRI or combined oral contraceptive.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Ovarian cancer including fallopian tube and primary peritoneal cancer, breast cancer, prophylaxis or treatment of uterine bleeding or menstrual suppression in patients with hematologic malignancy or undergoing cancer treatment or prior to bone marrow/stem cell transplantation, head and neck cancer-salivary gland tumors, premenstrual disorders including premenstrual syndrome and premenstrual dysphoric disorder, uterine cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# lynparza

## Products Affected

- LYNPARZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Ovarian Cancer - Treatment-initial-Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (i and ii): i. The patient has a germline BRCA-mutation as confirmed by an approved test AND has progressed on two or more prior lines of chemotherapy. Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer - Maintenance monotherapy-Approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (A or B): A) The patient meets both of the following criteria for first-line maintenance therapy (i and ii): i. The patient has a germline or somatic BRCA mutation-positive disease as confirmed by an approved test AND ii. The patient is in complete or partial response to first-line platinum-based chemotherapy regimen (e.g., carboplatin with paclitaxel, carboplatin with doxorubicin, docetaxel with carboplatin) OR B) The patient is in complete or partial response after at least two platinum-based chemotherapy regimens (e.g., carboplatin with gemcitabine, carboplatin with paclitaxel, cisplatin with gemcitabine). Ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer-maintenance, combination therapy-approve if the medication is used in combination with bevacizumab, the patient has homologous recombination deficiency (HRD)-positive disease, as confirmed by an approved test and the patient is in complete or partial response to first-line platinum-based chemotherapy regimen. Breast cancer, adjuvant-approve if the patient has germline BRCA mutation-positive, HER2-negative breast cancer and the patient has tried neoadjuvant or adjuvant therapy. Breast cancer, recurrent or metastatic disease-approve if the patient has recurrent or metastatic disease, and has germline BRCA mutation-positive breast cancer. Pancreatic Cancer-maintenance therapy-approve if the patient has a germline BRCA mutation-positive metastatic disease and the disease has not progressed on at least 16 weeks of treatment with a first-line platinum-based chemotherapy regimen. Prostate cancer-castration resistant-approve if the patient has metastatic disease, the medication is used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy, the patient has germline or somatic homologous recombination repair (HRR) gene-mutated disease, as confirmed by an approved test and the patient has been previously treated with at least one androgen receptor directed therapy. Uterine</p>
	Leiomyosarcoma-approve if the patient has BRCA2-altered disease and has tried one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Uterine Leiomyosarcoma

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MEGESTROL

## Products Affected

- *megestrol oral suspension 400 mg/10 ml (40 mg/ml), 625 mg/5 ml (125 mg/ml)*
- *megestrol oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Coverage is not provided for weight gain for cosmetic reasons.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# mekinist

---

## Products Affected

- MEKINIST ORAL RECON SOLN
- MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 0.5 MG, 2 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Mekinist is being used. For melanoma, thyroid cancer and NSCLC must have documentation of BRAF V600 mutations
Age Restrictions	1 year and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Melanoma must be used in patients with BRAF V600 mutation, and patient has unresectable, advanced (including Stage III or Stage IV disease), or metastatic melanoma. Note-This includes adjuvant treatment in patients with Stage III disease with no evidence of disease post-surgery. For NSCLC requires BRAF V600E Mutation and use in combination with Tafenlar. Thyroid cancer, anaplastic-patient has locally advanced or metastatic anaplastic disease AND Mekinist will be taken in combination with Tafenlar, unless intolerant AND the patient has BRAF V600-positive disease. Ovarian/fallopian tube/primary peritoneal cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent disease and the medication is used for low-grade serous carcinoma or the patient has BRAF V600 mutation positive disease and the medication will be taken in combination with Tafenlar. Biliary Tract Cancer-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic chemotherapy regimen, patient has BRAF V600 mutation positive disease and the medication will be taken in combination with Tafenlar. Central Nervous System Cancer-approve if the medication is being used for one of the following situations (i, ii, or iii): i. Adjuvant treatment of one of the following conditions (a, b, or c): a) Pilocytic astrocytoma OR b) Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma OR c) Ganglioglioma OR ii. Recurrent or progressive disease for one of the following conditions (a, b, c or d): a) glioma OR b) Isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2)-mutant astrocytoma OR c) Glioblastoma or d) Oligodendroglioma OR iii. Melanoma with brain metastases AND patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication will be taken in combination with Tafenlar (dabrafenib). Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (a, b, or c): a) Multisystem disease OR b) Pulmonary disease OR c) Central nervous system lesions OR patient has Erdheim Chester disease or Rosai-Dorfman disease. Metastatic or Solid Tumors-Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) Patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease, AND B) The medication will be taken in combination with Tafenlar (dabrafenib capsules), AND C) Patient has no satisfactory alternative treatment options. Hairy Cell Leukemia, approve if pt has not previously been treated with a BRAF inhibitor therapy and this will be used for relapsed/refractory disease and will be taken in combination with Tafenlar.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Histiocytic Neoplasm., Hairy Cell Leukemia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# MEKTOVI

## Products Affected

- MEKTOVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, BRAF V600 status, concomitant medications
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Melanoma - approve if the patient has unresectable, advanced or metastatic melanoma AND has a BRAF V600 mutation AND Mektovi will be used in combination with Braftovi. Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if the patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. multisystem disease OR, ii. pulmonary disease or, iii. central nervous system lesions. NSCLC-approve if pt has BRAF V600E mutation-positive metastatic disease AND this medication will be taken in combination with Braftovi (encorafenib capsules).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Histiocytic Neoplasms
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# memantine

## Products Affected

- *memantine oral capsule, sprinkle, er 24hr*
- *memantine oral solution*
- *memantine oral tablet*
- NAMZARIC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Indication for which memantine is being prescribed.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Patients with mild to moderate vascular dementia.
Part B Prerequisite	No

# MODAFINIL/ARMODAFINIL

## Products Affected

- *armodafinil*
- *modafinil oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy-prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep specialist physician or neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Excessive sleepiness associated with Shift Work Sleep Disorder (SWSD) - approve if patient is working at least 5 overnight shifts per month. Adjunctive/augmentation treatment for depression in adults if the patient is concurrently receiving other medication therapy for depression. Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypoapnea syndrome-approve. Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with Narcolepsy-approve if narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) associated with myotonic dystrophy (modafinil only). Adjunctive/augmentation for treatment of depression in adults (modafinil only).
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# myalept

## Products Affected

- MYALEPT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, an endocrinologist or a geneticist physician specialist
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# MYFEMBREE

## Products Affected

- MYFEMBREE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, test results
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Fibroids-Prescribed by or in consultation with an obstetrician-gynecologist or a health care practitioner who specializes in the treatment of women's health
Coverage Duration	Fibroids-24 mo of total tx between Myfembree/Oriahnn.Endo-approve for up to 24 mo of Myfembree tx
Other Criteria	Uterine Fibroids (Leiomyomas)-approve if the patient is premenopausal (before menopause) and is experiencing heavy menstrual bleeding associated with the uterine fibroids, the uterine fibroids have been confirmed by a pelvic ultrasound, including transvaginal ultrasonography or sonohysterography, hysteroscopy, or magnetic resonance imaging. Endometriosis-approve if the patient is premenopausal and patient has previously tried one of the following (i or ii): i. A contraceptive (e.g., combination oral contraceptives, levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine systems, a depo-medroxyprogesterone injection), unless contraindicated OR ii. An oral progesterone (e.g., norethindrone tablets), unless contraindicated.Note: An exception to this requirement can be made if the patient has previously used a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (e.g., Lupron Depot [leuprolide depot suspension]) or Orilissa (elagolix tablets).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NAYZILAM

## Products Affected

- NAYZILAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other medications used at the same time
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Intermittent Episodes of Frequent Seizure Activity (i.e., seizure clusters, acute repetitive seizures)-approve if the patient is currently receiving maintenance antiepileptic medication(s).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NERLYNX

## Products Affected

- NERLYNX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Stage of cancer, HER2 status, previous or current medications tried
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Breast cancer adjuvant therapy - approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria: patient will not be using this medication in combination with HER2 antagonists, Patient has HER2-positive breast cancer AND patient has completed one year of adjuvant therapy with trastuzumab OR could not tolerate one year of therapy. Breast cancer, recurrent or metastatic disease-approve if the patient has HER-2 positive breast cancer, Nerlynx will be used in combination with capecitabine and the patient has tried at least two prior anti-HER2 based regimens.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NILUTAMIDE

## Products Affected

- *nilutamide*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Prostate cancer-approve if nilutamide is used concurrently with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NINLARO

## Products Affected

- NINLARO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	MM - be used in combination with lenalidomide or cyclophosphamide OR pt had received at least ONE previous therapy for multiple myeloma OR the agent will be used following autologous stem cell transplantation (ASCT). Systemic light chain amyloidosis-approve if the patient has tried at least one other regimen for this condition. Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma-approve if used in combination with a rituximab product and dexamethasone (Part B before Part D Step Therapy - applies only to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Patients with systemic light chain amyloidosis, Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NITISINONE

## Products Affected

- *nitisinone*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use of therapy with nitisinone products
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a metabolic disease specialist (or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Hereditary Tyrosinemia, Type 1-approve if the prescriber confirms the diagnosis was confirmed by genetic testing confirming a mutation of the FAH gene OR elevated levels of succinylacetone.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NIVESTYM

## Products Affected

- NIVESTYM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Cancer/AML, MDS, ALL, oncologist or a hematologist. Cancer patients receiving BMT and PBPC, prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or a physician who specializes in transplantation. Radiation-expertise in acute radiation. SCN- hematologist. HIV/AIDS neutropenia, infectious disease (ID) physician (MD), hematologist, or MD specializing in HIV/AIDS.
Coverage Duration	chemo/SCN/AML-6mo.HIV/AIDS-4mo.MDS-3mo.PBPC,Drug induce A/N,ALL,BMT-3mo. Radi-1mo, Other=12mo.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, approve if the patient meets one of the following conditions: patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a high risk of febrile neutropenia (the risk is at least 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen), patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a risk of febrile neutropenia but the risk is less than 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen and the patient has one or more risk factors for febrile neutropenia (eg, aged greater than or equal to 65 years, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, persistent neutropenia, bone marrow involvement by tumor, recent surgery and/or open wounds, liver and/or renal dysfunction, poor performance status, or HIV infection), patient has had a neutropenic complication from prior chemotherapy and did not receive prophylaxis with a colony stimulating factor (eg, Leukine, filgrastim products, pegfilgrastim products) and a reduced dose or frequency of chemotherapy may compromise treatment, patient has received chemotherapy has febrile neutropenia and has at least one risk factor (eg, sepsis syndrome, aged greater than 65 years, severe neutropenia [absolute neutrophil account less than 100 cells/mm<sup>3</sup>], neutropenia expected to be greater than 10 days in duration, invasive fungal infection).</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	<p>Neutropenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS). Drug induced agranulocytosis or neutropenia. Acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL), Radiation Syndrome (Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome)</p>
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NON-INJECTABLE TESTOSTERONE PRODUCTS

## Products Affected

- *testosterone transdermal gel in metered-dose pump 10 mg/0.5 gram /actuation, 12.5 mg/1.25 gram (1 %), 20.25 mg/1.25 gram (1.62 %)* (25 mg/2.5gram), 1 % (50 mg/5 gram), 1.62 % (20.25 mg/1.25 gram), 1.62 % (40.5 mg/2.5 gram)
- *testosterone transdermal gel in packet 1 %*
- *testosterone transdermal solution in metered pump w/app*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis of primary hypogonadism (congenital or acquired) in males. Diagnosis of secondary (hypogonadotropic) hypogonadism (congenital or acquired) in males. Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males, serum testosterone level. [Man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression.]
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization)-prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of transgender patients.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - initial therapy, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) [eg, depressed mood, decreased energy, progressive decrease in muscle mass, osteoporosis, loss of libido, AND 2) patient has had two pre-treatment serum testosterone (total or available) measurements, each taken in the morning on two separate days, AND 3) the two serum testosterone levels are both low, as defined by the normal laboratory reference values. Hypogonadism (primary or secondary) in males - continuing therapy, approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria: 1) patient has persistent signs and symptoms of androgen deficiency (pre-treatment) AND 2) patient had at least one pre-treatment serum testosterone level that was low. [Note: male is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression.] Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization)-approve. Note: For a patient who has undergone gender reassignment, use this FTM criterion for hypogonadism indication.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, Persons Undergoing Female-to-Male (FTM) Gender Reassignment (i.e., Endocrinologic Masculinization).
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NUBEQA

## Products Affected

- NUBEQA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Prostate cancer - non-metastatic, castration resistant-approve if the requested medication will be used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog (See Note 1) or if the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate cancer-metastatic, castration sensitive-approve if (A and B): A) the medication is used in combination with docetaxel or patient has completed docetaxel therapy, and B) the medication will be used in combination with a GnRH analog (See Note 1) or if the patient had a bilateral orchiectomy. Note 1: examples of GnRH analogs are leuprolide acetate, Lupron Depot (leuprolide acetate intramuscular injection), Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate intramuscular injection), Zoladex (goserelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Vantas (histrelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Firmagon (degarelix subcutaneous injection), Orgovyx (relugolix tablets).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NUEDEXTA

## Products Affected

- NUEDEXTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NUPLAZID

## Products Affected

- NUPLAZID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NURTEC

## Products Affected

- NURTEC ODT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with another calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) inhibitor being prescribed for migraine headache prevention if Nurtec ODT is being taking for the preventive treatment of episodic migraine.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Migraine, Acute treatment-approve. Preventive treatment of episodic migraine-approve if the patient has greater than or equal to 4 but less than 15 migraine headache days per month (prior to initiating a migraine preventive medication) and if the patient is currently taking Nurtec ODT, the patient has had a significant clinical benefit from the medication.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# NYVEPRIA

## Products Affected

- NYVEPRIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, if prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist or hematologist. PBPC-prescribed by or in consultation with an oncologist, hematologist, or physician that specializes in transplantation
Coverage Duration	Cancer pts receiving chemo-6 mo. PBPC-1 mo
Other Criteria	Cancer patients receiving chemotherapy, approve if - the patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a high risk of febrile neutropenia (the risk is at least 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen), OR the patient is receiving myelosuppressive anti-cancer medications that are associated with a risk of febrile neutropenia but the risk is less than 20 percent based on the chemotherapy regimen and the patient has one or more risk factors for febrile neutropenia according to the prescribing physician (eg, aged greater than or equal to 65 years, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, persistent neutropenia, bone marrow involvement by tumor, recent surgery and/or open wounds, liver and/or renal dysfunction, poor performance status or HIV infection, OR the patient has had a neutropenic complication from prior chemotherapy and did not receive prophylaxis with a colony stimulating factor and a reduced dose or frequency of chemotherapy may compromise treatment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Patients undergoing PBPC collection and therapy



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ocaliva

## Products Affected

- OCALIVA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Prescriber specialty, lab values, prior medications used for diagnosis and length of trials
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (initial)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, or liver transplant physician (initial)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	6 months initial, 1 year cont.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Initial treatment of PBC-Patient must meet both 1 and 2-1. Patient has a diagnosis of PBC as defined by TWO of the following:a)Alkaline phosphatase (ALP) elevated above the upper limit of normal as defined by normal laboratory reference values b)Positive anti-mitochondrial antibodies (AMAs) or other PBC-specific auto-antibodies, including sp100 or gp210, if AMA is negative c)Histologic evidence of primary biliary cholangitis (PBC) from a liver biopsy 2. Patient meets ONE of the following: a) Patient has been receiving ursodiol therapy for greater than or equal to 1 year and has had an inadequate response. b) Patient is unable to tolerate ursodiol therapy. Cont tx - approve if the patient has responded to Ocaliva therapy as determined by the prescribing physician (e.g., improved biochemical markers of PBC (e.g., alkaline phosphatase [ALP], bilirubin, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase [GGT], aspartate aminotransferase [AST], alanine aminotransferase [ALT] levels)). Patients new to therapy and continuing therapy must not have cirrhosis or must have compensated cirrhosis without evidence of portal hypertension.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OCTREOTIDE INJECTABLE

## Products Affected

- *octreotide acetate injection solution*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Acromegaly-prescr/consult w/endocrinologist. NETs-prescr/consult w/oncologist, endocrinologist, or gastroenterologist. Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma-prescr/consult w/endo/onc/neuro.Meningioma-prescr/consult w/oncologist, radiologist, neurosurg/thymoma/thymic carcinoma-prescr/consult with oncologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Enterocutaneous fistula - 3 months, all others - 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Acromegaly-approve if patient meets ONE of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Patient has had an inadequate response to surgery and/or radiotherapy OR ii. Patient is NOT an appropriate candidate for surgery and/or radiotherapy OR iii. Patient is experiencing negative effects due to tumor size (e.g., optic nerve compression) AND Patient has (or had) a pre-treatment (baseline) insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level above the upper limit of normal based on age and gender for the reporting laboratory.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Meningioma, thymoma and thymic carcinoma, pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma, enterocutaneous fistulas
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ODOMZO

## Products Affected

- ODOMZO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	BCC - Must not have had disease progression while on Erivedge (vismodegib).
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Locally advanced BCC approve if the BCC has recurred following surgery/radiation therapy or if the patient is not a candidate for surgery AND the patient is not a candidate for radiation therapy, according to the prescribing physician. Metastatic BCC - approve, if the disease is limited to nodal metastases. (Note-This includes primary or recurrent nodal metastases. A patient with distant metastasis does not meet this requirement.)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Metastatic BCC
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ofev

## Products Affected

- OFEV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	IPF-Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist. Interstitial lung disease associated with systemic sclerosis-prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or rheumatologist.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	IPF - must have FVC greater than or equal to 40 percent of the predicted value AND IPF must be diagnosed with either findings on high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) indicating usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) or surgical lung biopsy demonstrating UIP. Interstitial lung disease associated with systemic sclerosis-approve if the FVC is greater than or equal to 40 percent of the predicted value and the diagnosis is confirmed by high-resolution computed tomography. Chronic fibrosing interstitial lung disease-approve if the forced vital capacity is greater than or equal to 45 percent of the predicted value AND according to the prescriber the patient has fibrosing lung disease impacting more than 10 percent of lung volume on high-resolution computed tomography AND according to the prescriber the patient has clinical signs of progression.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# OGSIVEO

## Products Affected

- OGSIVEO ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 150 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Desmoid tumors (aggressive fibromatosis)-approve if the patient has progressing desmoid tumors, the desmoid tumors are not amenable to surgery or radiotherapy and if the patient requires systemic treatment. Note: Progressing desmoid tumors are defined as greater than or equal to 20 percent progression within 12 months
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# OJEMDA

## Products Affected

- OJEMDA ORAL SUSPENSION FOR RECONSTITUTION 5), 600 MG/WEEK (100 MG X 6)
- OJEMDA ORAL TABLET 400 MG/WEEK (100 MG X 4), 500 MG/WEEK (100 MG X

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	6 months of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	PEDIATRIC LOW GRADE GLIOMA-patient has relapsed or refractory disease and the tumor is positive for one of the following: BRAF fusion, BRAF rearrangement or BRAF V600 mutation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# OJJAARA

## Products Affected

- OJJAARA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Myelofibrosis-approve if the patient has intermediate-risk or high-risk disease and the patient has anemia, defined as hemoglobin less than 10g/dL.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ONUREG

## Products Affected

- ONUREG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	AML - Approve if the medication is used for post-remission maintenance therapy AND the patient has declined or is not fit or eligible for allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplant. Peripheral T-cell lymphoma - all of (A, B, and C): A) relapsed or refractory disease, and B) pt has one of the following (i, ii or iii): i) angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma, or ii) nodal peripheral T-cell lymphoma with T-follicular helper (TFH) phenotype, or iii) follicular T-cell lymphoma, and C) medication is used as a single agent.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

## opsumit

### Products Affected

- OPSUMIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	PAH WHO group, right heart catheterization
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH - must be prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1 patients are required to have had a right-heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis of PAH to ensure appropriate medical assessment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# OPSYNVI

## Products Affected

- OPSYNVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with guanylate cyclase stimulators
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a pulmonologist (initial/continuation)
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1-approve if patient has had a right-heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# orencia

## Products Affected

- ORENCIA CLICKJECT
- ORENCIA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE  
125 MG/ML, 50 MG/0.4 ML, 87.5 MG/0.7  
ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Initial therapy only-RA and JIA/JRA prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	RA initial, patient has tried one conventional synthetic DMARD for at least 3 months (note: patients who have already had a 3-month trial of a biologic for RA are not required to step back and try a conventional synthetic DMARD). Juvenile idiopathic arthritis (JIA) [or Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis (JRA)], initial - approve if the patient has tried one other agent for this condition or the patient will be starting on Orencia concurrently with methotrexate, sulfasalazine or leflunomide or the patient has an absolute contraindication to methotrexate, sulfasalazine or leflunomide or the patient has aggressive disease as determined by the prescribing physician. PsA, initial - approve. Cont tx - responded to therapy as per the prescriber.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ORGOVYX

## Products Affected

- ORGOVYX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Prostate Cancer-approve
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ORKAMBI

## Products Affected

- ORKAMBI ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET
- ORKAMBI ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Combination use with Kalydeco, Trikafta or Symdeko.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	1 year of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CF - homozygous for the Phe508del (F508del) mutation in the CFTR gene (meaning the patient has two copies of the Phe508del mutation)
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ORSERDU

## Products Affected

- ORSERDU ORAL TABLET 345 MG, 86 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Breast cancer in postmenopausal women or Men-approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, D, and E): A) Patient has recurrent or metastatic disease, AND B) Patient has estrogen receptor positive (ER+) disease, AND C) Patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease, AND D) Patient has estrogen receptor 1 gene (ESR1)-mutated disease, AND E) Patient has tried at least one endocrine therapy. Note: Examples of endocrine therapy include fulvestrant, anastrozole, exemestane, letrozole, and tamoxifen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# otezla

## Products Affected

- OTEZLA
- OTEZLA STARTER ORAL  
TABLETS,DOSE PACK 10 MG (4)- 20 MG  
(51), 10 MG (4)-20 MG (4)-30 MG (47)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use with a Biologic or with a Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARD).
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous drugs tried
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	PP- 6 years and older (initial), All other dx - 18 years and older (initial)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	All dx-initial only-PsA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist. PP - prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. Behcet's-prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or rheumatologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	PP initial-approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria: 1) pt has tried at least one traditional systemic agent (eg, MTX, cyclosporine, acitretin, PUVA) for at least 3 months, unless intolerant (note: pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional agent first) OR 2) pt has a contraindication to MTX as determined by the prescribing physician. PsA initial- Behcet's-patient has oral ulcers or other mucocutaneous involvement AND patient has tried at least ONE other systemic therapy. PsA/PP/Behcet's cont - pt has received 4 months of therapy and had a response, as determined by the prescribing physician.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# OXERVATE

## Products Affected

- OXERVATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment duration greater than 16 weeks per affected eye(s)
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by an ophthalmologist or an optometrist
Coverage Duration	Initial-8 weeks, continuation-approve for an additional 8 weeks
Other Criteria	Patients who have already received Oxervate-approve if the patient has previously received less than or equal to 8 weeks of treatment per affected eye(s) and the patient has a recurrence of neurotrophic keratitis.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PANRETIN

## Products Affected

- PANRETIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist, oncologist, or infectious disease specialist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Kaposi Sarcoma-approve if the patient is not receiving systemic therapy for Kaposi Sarcoma.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PEMAZYRE

## Products Affected

- PEMAZYRE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, prior therapies
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Cholangiocarcinoma-approve if the patient has unresectable locally advanced or metastatic disease and the tumor has a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or other rearrangement, as detected by an approved test AND the patient has been previously treated with at least one systemic therapy regimen. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms-approve if the patient has eosinophilia and the cancer has fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 (FGFR1) rearrangement, as detected by an approved test and the cancer is in chronic phase or blast phase.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PENICILLAMINE

## Products Affected

- *penicillamine oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Wilson's Disease-Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist or liver transplant physician
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cystinuria-approve. Wilson's disease-approve if diagnosis is confirmed by ONE of the following (i or ii): i. Genetic testing results confirming biallelic pathogenic ATP7B mutations (in either symptomatic or asymptomatic individuals), OR ii. Confirmation of at least two of the following (a, b, c, d): a) Presence of Kayser-Fleischer rings, b) Serum ceruloplasmin level less than 20 mg/dL, c) Liver biopsy findings consistent with Wilson's disease, d) 24-hour urinary copper greater than 40 mcg/24 hours.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PHENYLBUTYRATE

## Products Affected

- *sodium phenylbutyrate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant therapy with more than one phenylbutyrate product
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a metabolic disease specialist (or specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases)
Coverage Duration	Pt meets criteria with no genetic test - 3 mo approval. Pt had genetic test - 12 mo approval
Other Criteria	Urea cycle disorders-approve if genetic or enzymatic testing confirmed a mutation resulting in a urea cycle disorder or if the patient has hyperammonemia diagnosed with an ammonia level above the upper limit of the normal reference range for the reporting laboratory.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

## Products Affected

- *metyrosine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior medication trials
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician who specializes in the management of pheochromocytoma (initial and continuation therapy for metyrosine)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	If the requested drug is metyrosine for initial therapy, approve if the patient has tried a selective alpha blocker (e.g., doxazosin, terazosin or prazosin). If the requested drug is metyrosine for continuation therapy, approve if the patient is currently receiving metyrosine or has received metyrosine in the past.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# phosphodiesterase-5 inhibitors for pah

## Products Affected

- ALYQ
- *sildenafil (pulm.hypertension) oral tablet*
- *tadalafil (pulm. hypertension)*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use With Guanylate Cyclase Stimulators.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, right heart cath results
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	For PAH, if prescribed by, or in consultation with, a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) WHO Group 1, are required to have had a right-heart catheterization to confirm diagnosis of PAH to ensure appropriate medical assessment. Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for sildenafil 20 mg tablets require confirmation that the indication is PAH (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# PIQRAY

## Products Affected

- PIQRAY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Breast Cancer. Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, D, E and F): A) The patient is a postmenopausal female, male or pre/perimenopausal and is receiving ovarian suppression with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist or has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation AND B) The patient has advanced or metastatic hormone receptor (HR)-positive disease AND C) The patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease AND D) The patient has PIK3CA-mutated breast cancer as detected by an approved test AND E) The patient has progressed on or after at least one prior endocrine-based regimen (e.g., anastrozole, letrozole, exemestane, tamoxifen, toremifene or fulvestrant) AND F) Piqray will be used in combination with fulvestrant injection.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Treatment of breast cancer in prmenopausal women
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PIRFENIDONE

## Products Affected

- *pirfenidone oral capsule*
- *pirfenidone oral tablet 267 mg, 801 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	IPF - must have FVC greater than or equal to 40 percent of the predicted value AND IPF must be diagnosed with either findings on high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) indicating usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) or surgical lung biopsy demonstrating UIP.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# POMALYST

## Products Affected

- POMALYST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Kaposi Sarcoma/MM-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Kaposi Sarcoma-Approve if the patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. patient is Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-negative OR ii. patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) The patient is Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-positive AND b) The patient continues to receive highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART). CNS Lymphoma-approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. MM-approve if the patient has received at least one other Revlimid (lenalidomide tablets)-containing regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Systemic Light Chain Amyloidosis, Central Nervous System (CNS) Lymphoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# POSACONAZOLE (ORAL)

## Products Affected

- *posaconazole oral tablet, delayed release (dr/ec)*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Aspergillus/Candida prophylaxis, mucormycosis-6 mo, all others-3 months
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	mucormycosis - maintenance, fusariosis, invasive - treatment fungal infections (systemic) in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections (e.g., histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis) - treatment.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PREVYMIS

## Products Affected

- PREVYMIS ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# prolia

## Products Affected

- PROLIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with other medications for osteoporosis
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis/Treatment of osteoporosis in men (to increase bone mass) [a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression], approve if the patient meets one of the following: 1. has had inadequate response after 12 months of therapy with an oral bisphosphonate, had osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture while receiving an oral bisphosphonate, or intolerability to an oral bisphosphonate, OR 2. the patient cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because they cannot swallow or have difficulty swallowing, they cannot remain in an upright position, or they have a pre-existing GI medical condition, OR 3. pt has tried an IV bisphosphonate (ibandronate or zoledronic acid), OR 4. the patient has severe renal impairment (eg, creatinine clearance less than 35 mL/min) or chronic kidney disease, or if the patient has an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture. Treatment of bone loss in patient at high risk for fracture receiving ADT for nonmetastatic prostate cancer, approve if the patient has prostate cancer that is not metastatic to the bone and the patient is receiving ADT (eg, leuprolide, triptorelin, goserelin) or the patient has undergone a bilateral orchiectomy. Treatment of bone loss (to increase bone mass) in patients at high risk for fracture receiving adjuvant AI therapy for breast cancer, approve if the patient has breast cancer that is not metastatic to the bone and in receiving concurrent AI therapy (eg, anastrozole, letrozole, exemestane). Treatment of GIO, approve if pt tried one oral bisphosphonate OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the patient cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried zoledronic acid (Reclast), OR pt has severe renal impairment (CrCL less than 35 mL/min) or has CKD or has had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# promacta

## Products Affected

- PROMACTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Cause of thrombocytopenia. Thrombocytopenia due to HCV-related cirrhosis, platelet counts. Severe aplastic anemia, platelet counts and prior therapy. MDS-platelet counts.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Immune Thrombocytopenia or Aplastic Anemia, approve if prescribed by, or after consultation with, a hematologist (initial therapy). Thrombocytopenia in pt with chronic Hep C, approve if prescribed by, or after consultation with, a gastroenterologist, hematologist, hepatologist, or a physician who specializes in infectious disease (initial therapy). MDS-presc or after consult with heme/onc (initial therapy).
Coverage Duration	MDS init3mo,cont1yr,AAinit4mo,cont1yr,Thrombo/HepC1yr,Transplant-init3mo,cont6mo



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Thrombocytopenia in patients with immune thrombocytopenia, initial-approve if the patient has a platelet count less than 30, 000 microliters or less than 50, 000 microliters and the patient is at an increased risk for bleeding AND the patient has tried ONE other therapy or has undergone a splenectomy. Cont-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response and remains at risk for bleeding complications.</p> <p>Treatment of thrombocytopenia in patients with Chronic Hepatitis C initial - approve if the patient will be receiving interferon-based therapy for chronic hepatitis C AND if the patient has low platelet counts at baseline (eg, less than 75,000 microliters). Aplastic anemia initial - approve if the patient has low platelet counts at baseline/pretreatment (e.g., less than 30,000 microliter) AND tried one immunosuppressant therapy (e.g., cyclosporine, mycophenolate mofetil, sirolimus) OR patient will be using Promacta in combination with standard immunosuppressive therapy. Cont-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response.</p> <p>MDS initial-approve if patient has low- to intermediate-risk MDS AND the patient has a platelet count less than 30, 000 microliters or less than 50, 000 microliters and is at an increased risk for bleeding. Cont-approve if the patient demonstrates a beneficial clinical response and remains at risk for bleeding complications.</p> <p>Thrombocytopenia post-allogeneic transplantation, initial - approve if, according to the prescriber, the patient has poor graft function AND has a platelet count less than 50,000/mcL. Cont- patient demonstrated a beneficial clinical response.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Thrombocytopenia in Myelodysplastic Syndrome (MDS), Thrombocytopenia in a patient post-allogeneic transplantation
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# PYRIMETHAMINE

## Products Affected

- *pyrimethamine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Patient's immune status (Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis, chronic maintenance and prophylaxis, primary)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis, Chronic Maintenance and Prophylaxis (Primary)-prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious diseases specialist. Toxoplasmosis Treatment-prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious diseases specialist, a maternal-fetal medicine specialist, or an ophthalmologist.
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis, Chronic Maintenance, approve if the patient is immunosuppressed. Toxoplasma gondii Encephalitis Prophylaxis (Primary), approve if the patient is immunosuppressed.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Chronic maintenance and prophylaxis of Toxoplasma Gondii encephalitis
Part B Prerequisite	No

# QINLOCK

## Products Affected

- QINLOCK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other therapies tried
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST)-approve if the patient has tried imatinib or avapritinib tablets, AND the patient meets one of the following criteria (i, ii, or iii): i. Patient has tried sunitinib and regorafenib tablets, OR ii. Patient has tried dasatinib tablets, OR iii. Patient is intolerant of sunitinib. Melanoma, cutaneous-approve if the patient has metastatic or unresectable disease, AND the patient has an activating KIT mutation, AND the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Melanoma, cutaneous
Part B Prerequisite	No

# RADICAVA ORS

## Products Affected

- RADICAVA ORS STARTER KIT SUSP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	ALSFRS-R score, FVC %, time elapsed since diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, a neuromuscular disease specialist, or a physician specializing in the treatment of ALS (initial and continuation).
Coverage Duration	Initial, 6 months. Continuation, 6 months
Other Criteria	ALS, initial therapy- approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria: 1. According to the prescribing physician, the patient has a definite or probable diagnosis of ALS, based on the application of the El Escorial or the revised Airlie house diagnostic criteria AND 2. Patient has a score of two points or more on each item of the ALS Functional Rating Scale -Revised (ALSFRS-R) [ie, has retained most or all activities of daily living], AND 3. Patient has a percent predicted FVC greater than or equal to 80% (ie, has normal respiratory function), AND 4. Patient has been diagnosed with ALS for less than or equal to 2 years. 5. Patient has received or is currently receiving riluzole tablets. Note-a trial of Tiglutik or Exservan would also count. ALS, continuation therapy -approve if, according to the prescribing physician, the patient continues to benefit from therapy AND the patient is not requiring invasive ventilation.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# REPATHA

---

## Products Affected

- REPATHA PUSHTRONEX
- REPATHA SURECLICK
- REPATHA SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use of Leqvio or Praluent.
Required Medical Information	LDL-C and response to other agents, prior therapies tried, medication adverse event history, medical history (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	ASCVD/Primary Hyperlipidemia - 18 yo and older, HoFH/HeFH - 10 yo and older.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Approve for 1 year

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>Hyperlipidemia with HeFH - approve if: pt tried ONE high intensity statin (i.e. atorvastatin greater than or equal to 40 mg daily or rosuvastatin greater than or equal to 20 mg daily) and LDL remains 70 mg/dL or higher unless pt is statin intolerant defined by experiencing statin related rhabdomyolysis or skeletal-related muscle symptoms while receiving separate trials of atorvastatin and rosuvastatin and during both trials the symptoms resolved upon discontinuation. Hyperlipidemia with ASCVD - approve if: 1) has one of the following conditions: prior MI, h/o ACS, diagnosis of angina, h/o CVA or TIA, CAD, PAD, undergone a coronary or other arterial revascularization procedure, AND 2) tried ONE high intensity statin (defined above) and LDL remains 55 mg/dL or higher unless pt is statin intolerant (defined above). HoFH - approve if: 1) has one of the following: a) genetic confirmation of two mutant alleles at the LDLR, APOB, PCSK9, or LDLRAP1 gene locus, OR b) untreated LDL greater than 400500 mg/dL (prior to treatment), OR c) treated LDL greater than or equal to 300 mg/dL (after treatment but prior to agents such as Repatha or Juxtapid), OR d) has clinical manifestations of HoFH (e.g., cutaneous xanthomas, tendon xanthomas, arcus cornea, tuberous xanthomas or xanthelasma), AND 2) tried ONE high intensity statin (defined above) for 8 weeks or longer and LDL remains 70 mg/dL or higher unless statin intolerant (defined above). Primary hyperlipidemia (not associated with ASCVD, HeFH, or HoFH)-approve if pt one high-intensity statin therapy (defined above) and ezetimibe for 8 weeks or longer and LDL remains 70 mg/dL or higher unless statin intolerant (defined above).</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# RETEVMO

## Products Affected

- RETEVMO ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG, 80 MG
- RETEVMO ORAL TABLET 120 MG, 160 MG, 40 MG, 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Medullary Thyroid Cancer/Thyroid Cancer-2 years and older, all others 18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-Approve if the patient has recurrent, advanced or metastatic disease AND the tumor is RET fusion-positive. Thyroid cancer-approve if the patient has rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion positive or RET mutation positive disease or RET pathogenic variant AND the patient meets i or ii: i. patient has anaplastic thyroid cancer OR ii. the disease requires treatment with systemic therapy and patient has medullary thyroid cancer or the disease is radioactive iodine-refractory. Solid tumors-approve if the patient has recurrent, advanced or metastatic disease and the tumor is rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive. Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if the patient has a rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion and has Langerhans cell histiocytosis or Erdheim Chester disease or Rosai-Dorfman disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma, histiocytic neoplasm
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# REVCovi

## Products Affected

- REVCovi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, lab values, genetic tests (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with, an immunologist, hematologist/oncologist, or physician that specializes in ADA-SCID or related disorders.
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	ADA-SCID - approve if the patient had absent or very low (less than 1% of normal) ADA catalytic activity at baseline (i.e., prior to initiating enzyme replacement therapy) OR if the patient had molecular genetic testing confirming bi-allelic mutations in the ADA gene
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# REZDIFFRA

---

## Products Affected

- REZDIFFRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, gastroenterologist, or hepatologist (initial/continuation)
Coverage Duration	1 year

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>INITIAL THERAPY: METABOLIC-DYSFUNCTION ASSOCIATED STEATOHEPATITIS (MASH)/NON-ALCOHOLIC STEATOHEPATITIS (NASH) WITH MODERATE-ADVANCED LIVER FIBROSIS: All of (i, ii and iii): i) Diagnosed by (a or b): a) Liver biopsy performed within 6 months preceding treatment with Rezdiffra showing non-alcoholic fatty liver disease activity score of greater than or equal to 4 with a score of greater than 1 in ALL of the following: steatosis, ballooning and lobular inflammation, or b) One of the following within 3 months preceding treatment with Rezdiffra (1, 2 or 3): 1) Elastography (e.g. vibration-controlled transient elastography (e.g., FibroScan), transient elastography, magnetic resonance elastography, acoustic radiation force impulse imaging, shear wave elastography) or 2) Computed tomography or 3) Magnetic resonance imaging, and ii) stage F2 or F3 fibrosis prior to Rezdiffra and viii) This will be used in combination with appropriate diet and exercise therapy. CONTINUATION THERAPY (on therapy less than 1 year or restarting, review as initial therapy): MASH/NASH: All of (i, ii, and iii, iv and v): i) one of (a or b): a) completed greater than or equal to 1 year and less than 2 years of therapy and derived benefit from Rezdiffra demonstrated by (1 or 2): 1) MASH/NASH resolution and no worsening of fibrosis, or 2) No worsening of MASH/NASH and improvement in fibrosis by greater than or equal to 1 stage, or b) completed greater than or equal to 2 years of therapy and has not had worsening of fibrosis or MASH/NASH, and ii) has not progressed to stage F4 (cirrhosis and viii) This will be used in combination with appropriate diet and exercise therapy</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# REZLIDHIA

## Products Affected

- REZLIDHIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Acute myeloid leukemia-approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease and the patient has isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive disease as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# REZUROCK

## Products Affected

- REZUROCK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	12 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Graft-versus-host disease-approve if the patient has chronic graft-versus-host disease and has tried at least two conventional systemic treatments (e.g., ibrutinib, cyclosporine) for chronic graft-versus-host disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# RILUZOLE

## Products Affected

- *riluzole*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist, a neuromuscular disease specialist, or a physician specializing in the treatment of ALS.
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# RINVOQ

## Products Affected

- RINVOQ LQ
- RINVOQ ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 15 MG, 30 MG, 45 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with a biologic or with a targeted synthetic DMARD, Concurrent use with other potent immunosuppressants, Concurrent use with an anti-interleukin monoclonal antibody, Concurrent use with other janus kinase inhibitors, or concurrent use with a biologic immunomodulator.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	PsA - 2 years and older (initial therapy), /RA/UC/AS/CD-18 years and older (initial therapy), AD-12 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	RA/AS/Non-Radiographic Spondy, prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or a dermatologist. AD-prescr/consult with allergist, immunologist or dermatologist. UC/CD-prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>RA/PsA/UC/AS/CD/JIA initial-approve if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. AD-approve if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one traditional systemic therapy or has tried at least one traditional systemic therapy but was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. Note: Examples of traditional systemic therapies include azathioprine, cyclosporine, and mycophenolate mofetil. A patient who has already tried Dupixent (dupilumab subcutaneous injection) or Adbry (tralokinumab-ldrm subcutaneous injection) is not required to step back and try a traditional systemic agent for atopic dermatitis. Non-Radiographic Axial Spondyloarthritis-approve if the patient has objective signs of inflammation defined as at least one of the following: C-reactive protein (CRP) elevated beyond the upper limit of normal for the reporting laboratory OR sacroiliitis reported on MRI and patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3- month trial. Continuation Therapy - Patient must have responded, as determined by the prescriber</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ROFLUMILAST (ORAL)

## Products Affected

- *roflumilast*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), medications tried.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	COPD, approve in patients who meet all of the following conditions: Patients has severe COPD or very severe COPD, AND Patient has a history of exacerbations, AND Patient has tried a medication from two of the three following drug categories: long-acting beta2-agonist (LABA) [eg, salmeterol, indacaterol], long-acting muscarinic antagonist (LAMA) [eg, tiotropium], inhaled corticosteroid (eg, fluticasone).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# ROZLYTREK

## Products Affected

- ROZLYTREK ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 200 MG
- ROZLYTREK ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	NSCLC-18 years and older, Solid Tumors-12 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Solid Tumors-Approve if the patient's tumor is positive for neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion AND the tumor is metastatic OR surgical resection of tumor will likely result in severe morbidity. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer-Approve if the patient has ROS1-positive metastatic disease and the mutation was detected by an approved test.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# rubraca

## Products Affected

- RUBRACA ORAL TABLET 250 MG, 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Rubraca is being used. BRCA-mutation (germline or somatic) status. Other medications tried for the diagnosis provided
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Maintenance Therapy of Ovarian, Fallopian tube or Primary peritoneal cancer-Approve if the patient is in complete or partial response after a platinum-based chemotherapy regimen and the patient is in complete or partial response to first-line primary treatment or if the patient has recurrent disease and has a BRCA mutation. Castration-Resistant Prostate Cancer - Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, and D): A) The patient has metastatic disease that is BRCA-mutation positive (germline and/or somatic) AND B) The patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii): i. The medication is used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog OR ii. The patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy AND C) The patient has been previously treated with at least one androgen receptor-directed therapy AND D) The patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii): i. The patient has been previously treated with at least one taxane-based chemotherapy OR ii. The patient is not a candidate or is intolerant to taxane-based chemotherapy. Pancreatic adenocarcinoma-approve if pt has a BRCA mutation or PALB2 mutation AND pt has tried platinum-based chemotherapy AND has not had disease progression following the most recent platinum-based chemotherapy. Uterine leiomyosarcoma-approve if the patient has BRCA2-altered disease and has tried one systemic regimen.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Uterine Leiomyosarcoma, Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# RUFINAMIDE

## Products Affected

- *rufinamide*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Patients 1 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Initial therapy-approve if rufinamide is being used for adjunctive treatment. Continuation-approve if the patient is responding to therapy
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Treatment-Refractory Seizures/Epilepsy
Part B Prerequisite	No

# RYDAPT

## Products Affected

- RYDAPT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For AML, FLT3 status
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	AML-approve if the patient is FLT3-mutation positive as detected by an approved test. Myeloid or lymphoid Neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the patient has an FGFR1 rearrangement or has an FLT3 rearrangement.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Myeloid or lymphoid Neoplasms with eosinophilia
Part B Prerequisite	No

# SAPROPTERIN

## Products Affected

- *sapropterin*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with Palynziq
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, Phe concentration
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a specialist who focuses in the treatment of metabolic diseases (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	Initial-12 weeks, Continuation-1 year
Other Criteria	Initial - approve. Continuation (Note-if the patient has received less than 12 weeks of therapy or is restarting therapy with sapropterin should be reviewed under initial therapy) - approve if the patient has had a clinical response (e.g., cognitive and/or behavioral improvements) as determined by the prescribing physician OR patient had a 20 percent or greater reduction in blood Phe concentration from baseline OR treatment with sapropterin has resulted in an increase in dietary phenylalanine tolerance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# SCSEMBLIX

## Products Affected

- SCSEMBLIX ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 20 MG, 40 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Chronic Myeloid Leukemia (CML)-approve if the patient meets the following (A and B): A) Patient has Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia, AND B) Patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. The chronic myeloid leukemia is T315I-positive, OR ii. Patient has tried at least two other tyrosine kinase inhibitors indicated for use in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Note: Examples of tyrosine kinase inhibitors include imatinib tablets, Bosulif (bosutinib tablets), Iclusig (ponatinib tablets), Sprycel (dasatinib tablets), and Tasigna (nilotinib capsules). Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia - approve if the tumor has an ABL1 rearrangement.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SIGNIFOR

## Products Affected

- SIGNIFOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or a physician or specializes in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	Cushing's disease/syndrome-Initial therapy - 4 months, Continuation therapy - 1 year.
Other Criteria	Cushing's disease, initial therapy - approve if, according to the prescribing physician, the patient is not a candidate for surgery, or surgery has not been curative. Cushing's disease, continuation therapy - approve if the patient has already been started on Signifor/Signifor LAR and, according to the prescribing physician, the patient has had a response and continuation of therapy is needed to maintain response.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



# SIRTURO

## Products Affected

- SIRTURO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Patients weighing less than 15 kg
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	Patients 5 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by, or in consultation with an infectious diseases specialist
Coverage Duration	9 months
Other Criteria	Tuberculosis (Pulmonary) -Approve if the patient has multidrug-resistant tuberculosis or Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to at least rifampin and isoniazid, and the requested medication is prescribed as part of a combination regimen with other anti-tuberculosis agents
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# SKYRIZI

## Products Affected

- SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR
- SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 150 MG/ML
- SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS WEARABLE INJECTOR 180 MG/1.2 ML (150 MG/ML), 360 MG/2.4 ML (150 MG/ML)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent Use with other Biologics or Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARDs)
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, Previous medication use
Age Restrictions	PP/UC-18 years of age and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	PP-Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist (initial therapy), PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist (initial therapy), CD/UC-presc/consult-gastro
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>PP-Initial-meets 1 of the following conditions (a or b):a)tried at least 1 traditional systemic agent for psoriasis (e.g.,MTX, cyclosporine, acitretin tablets, or PUVA) for at least 3 mos,unless intolerant.NOTE:An exception to the requirement for a trial of 1 traditional systemic agent can be made if pt has already had a 3-mo trial or previous intol to at least 1 biologic(e.g.,adalimumab product, certolizumab pegol product, etanercept product, infliximab product, Cosentyx [secukinumab SC injection], Ilumya [tildrakizumab SC injection], Siliq [brodalumab SC injection], Stelara [ustekinumab SC injection], Taltz [ixekizumab SC injection], or Tremfya [guselkumab SC injection]).Pts who have already tried a biologic for psoriasis are not required to step back and try a traditional systemic agent)b)pt has contraindication to MTX, as determined by the prescribing physician.Cont-Pt responded, as determined by the prescriber.UC, Initial-meets ALL of the following (i and ii): i.pt will receive 3 induction doses with Skyrizi IV within 3 mos of initiating therapy with Skyrizi subcutaneous, AND ii.meets 1 of the following (a or b): a)Pt has had a trial of 1 systemic agent for UC,Note: Examples include 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, cyclosporine, tacrolimus, or corticosteroid such as prednisone, methylprednisolone.A trial of a mesalamine product does not count as a systemic therapy for UC.A trial of 1 biologic other than the requested drug also counts as a trial of 1 systemic agent for UC.A biosim of requested biologic does not count.OR b)Pt meets BOTH of the following [1 and 2]: 1.Pt has pouchitis, AND 2.Pt has tried an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or mesalamine enema.Note: Examples of antibiotics include metronidazole and ciprofloxacin.Examples of corticosteroid enemas include hydrocortisone enema.Cont-Pt responded, as determined by the prescriber.Psoriatic arthritis (initial)-approve. Cont-pt responded as determined by the prescriber. CD, initial-pt has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated or if pt has tried 1 other conventional systemic therapy for CD (Please note: Examples of conventional systemic therapy for CD include azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, or methotrexate. An exception to the requirement for a trial of or contraindication to steroids or a trial of one other conventional systemic agent can be made if the pt has already tried at least 1 biologic other than the requested medication. A biosim of the requested biologic</p>
	<p>does not count. A trial of mesalamine does not count as a systemic agent for CD.) or if pt has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas or if pt had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of CD recurrence). Pts must be receiving an induction dosing with Skyrizi IV within 3 month of initiating therapy with Skyrizi subcutaneous. Cont-pt must have responded as determined by the prescriber.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SOMAVERT

## Products Affected

- SOMAVERT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous therapy, concomitant therapy
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Acromegaly-approve if patient meets ONE of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. patient has had an inadequate response to surgery and/or radiotherapy OR ii. The patient is NOT an appropriate candidate for surgery and/or radiotherapy OR iii. The patient is experiencing negative effects due to tumor size (e.g., optic nerve compression) AND patient has (or had) a pre-treatment (baseline) insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level above the upper limit of normal (ULN) based on age and gender for the reporting laboratory.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SORAFENIB

## Products Affected

- *sorafenib*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	<p>Bone cancer, approve if the patient has recurrent chordoma or has osteosarcoma and has tried one standard chemotherapy regimen. GIST, approve if the patient has tried TWO of the following: imatinib mesylate, avapritinib, sunitinib, dasatinib, ripretinib or regorafenib. Differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, Hurthle) thyroid carcinoma (DTC), approve if the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine treatment. Medullary thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy. AML - Approve if disease is FLT3-ITD mutation positive as detected by an approved test and the medication is used in combination with azacitidine or decitabine or patient has had an allogeneic stem cell transplant and is in remission. Renal cell carcinoma (RCC)-approve if the patient has relapsed or advanced clear cell histology and the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy (e.g., Inlyta, Votrient, Sutent Cabometyx). Ovarian, fallopian tube, primary peritoneal cancer-approve if the patient has platinum resistant disease and sorafenib is used in combination with topotecan. HCC-approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease. Soft tissue sarcoma-approve if the patient has angiosarcoma or desmoid tumors (aggressive fibromatosis) or solitary fibrous tumor/hemangiopericytoma. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has an FLT3 rearrangement.</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Bone cancer, Soft tissue sarcoma, gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST), medullary thyroid carcinoma, Acute Myeloid Leukemia, ovarian, fallopian tube, primary peritoneal cancer, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# sprycel

## Products Affected

- *dasatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 140 mg, 20 mg, 50 mg, 70 mg, 80 mg*
- SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 140 MG, 20 MG, 50 MG, 70 MG, 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis for which Sprycel is being used. For indications of CML and ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. For melanoma, cutaneous- KIT mutation and previous therapies.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	GIST/chondrocarcoma or chordoma/ melanoma, cutaneous-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For CML, patient must have Ph-positive CML. For ALL, patient must have Ph-positive ALL. GIST - approve if the patient has tried imatinib or avapritinib. For melanoma, cutaneous - approve if patient has metastatic or unresectable disease AND has an activating KIT mutation AND has tried at least one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	GIST, chondrosarcoma, chordoma, melanoma cutaneous
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# stelara

## Products Affected

- STELARA SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
- STELARA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE  
45 MG/0.5 ML, 90 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Ustekinumab should not be given in combination with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
Age Restrictions	PP-6 years and older (initial therapy).
Prescriber Restrictions	Plaque psoriasis.Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist (initial therapy). PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or dermatologist (initial therapy). CD/UC-prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist (initial therapy).
Coverage Duration	Approve through 12/31/24

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>PP initial - Approve Stelara SC if the patient has tried one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis for at least 3 months unless intolerant or if the patient has a contraindication to methotrexate. Note: Examples of traditional systemic agents used for psoriasis include methotrexate, cyclosporine, acitretin, or psoralen plus ultraviolet A light (PUVA). An exception to the requirement for a trial of one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis can be made if the patient has already has a 3-month trial or previous intolerance to at least one biologic other than the requested drug. A biosimilar of the requested biologic does not count. CD, induction therapy - approve single dose of IV formulation if the patient meets ONE of the following criteria: 1) patient has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated, OR 2) patient has tried one other conventional systemic therapy for CD (eg, azathioprine, 6-MP, MTX, certolizumab, vedolizumab, adalimumb, infliximab) OR 3) patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas OR 4) patient had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of Crohn's disease recurrence). CD, initial therapy subcutaneous (only after receiving single IV loading dose within 2 months of initiating therapy with Stelara SC) - approve the SC formulation if the patient meets ONE of the following criteria: 1) patient has tried or is currently taking corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated, OR 2) patient has tried one conventional systemic therapy for CD OR 3) patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas OR 4) patient had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of Crohn's disease recurrence). UC, induction therapy, approve if the patient has tried one systemic agent for ulcerative colitis or if the patient has pouchitis and has tried an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema or mesalamine enema. UC, initial therapy subcutaneous-before the SC formulation can be approved the patient must have received a single IV loading dose within 2 months of initiating therapy with Stelara SC and try one systemic agent for ulcerative colitis or if the patient has pouchitis and has tried an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema or mesalamine enema. PP/PsA/CD/UC cont - approve Stelara SC if according to the prescribing physician, the patient has responded to therapy.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# stivarga

## Products Affected

- STIVARGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis for which Stivarga is being used. Prior therapies tried. For metastatic CRC, KRAS/NRAS mutation status.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For GIST, patient must have previously been treated with imatinib or Ayvakit and sunitinib or Sprycel. For HCC, patient must have previously been treated with at least one systemic regimen. Soft tissue sarcoma, advanced or metastatic disease-approve if the patient has non-adipocytic sarcoma, angiosarcoma, or pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma. Osteosarcoma/Ewing Sarcoma-approve if the patient has relapsed/refractory or metastatic disease and the patient has tried one systemic chemotherapy regimen. Colon and Rectal cancer/Appendiceal cancer-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease, has been previously treated with a fluoropyrimidine, oxaliplatin, irinotecan and if the patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. patient's tumor or metastases are wild-type RAS (KRAS wild type and NRAS wild type), the patient has tried Erbitux or Vectibix or the patient's tumor did not originate on the left side of the colon (from the splenic fixture to rectum) or ii. the patient's tumor or metastases has a RAS mutation (either KRAS mutation or NRAS mutation). Glioblastoma-approve if the patient has recurrent or progressive disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Soft tissue Sarcoma, Osteosarcoma/Ewing Sarcoma, Glioblastoma, Appendiceal cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SUCRAID

## Products Affected

- SUCRAID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic and lab test results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a geneticist, gastroenterologist, a metabolic disorder sub-specialist, or a physician who specializes in the treatment of congenital diarrheal disorders
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A and B): A) The diagnosis is established by one of the following (i or ii): i. Patient has endoscopic biopsy of the small bowel with disaccharidase levels consistent with congenital sucrose-isomaltase deficiency as evidenced by ALL of the following (a, b, c, and d): a) Decreased (usually absent) sucrase (normal reference: greater than 25 U/g protein), b) Decreased to normal isomaltase (palatinase) [normal reference: greater than 5 U/g protein], c) Decreased maltase (normal reference: greater than 100 U/g protein), d) Decreased to normal lactase (normal reference: greater than 15 U/g protein) OR ii. Patient has a molecular genetic test demonstrating homozygous or compound heterozygous pathogenic or likely pathogenic sucrase-isomaltase gene variant AND B) Patient has symptomatic congenital sucrose-isomaltase deficiency (e.g., diarrhea, bloating, abdominal cramping).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SUNITINIB

## Products Affected

- *sunitinib malate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST), approve if the patient has tried imatinib or Ayvakit or if the patient has succinate dehydrogenase (SDH)-deficient GIST. Chordoma, approve if the patient has recurrent disease. Differentiated thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Medullary thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy. Meningioma, approve if the patient has recurrent or progressive disease. Thymic carcinoma - has tried at least one systemic chemotherapy. Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC), clear cell or non-clear cell histology-approve if the patient is at high risk of recurrent clear cell RCC following nephrectomy and Sutent is used for adjuvant therapy or if the patient has relapsed or advanced disease. Neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas-approve for advanced or metastatic disease. Pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma-approve if the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has an FLT3 rearrangement.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Chordoma, angiosarcoma, solitary fibrous tumor/hemangiopericytoma, alveolar soft part sarcoma (ASPS), differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, and Hurthle) thyroid carcinoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, meningioma, thymic carcinoma, pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma, myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# SYMDEKO

## Products Affected

- SYMDEKO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Patients with unknown CFTR gene mutations, Combination therapy with Orkambi, Kalydeco or Trikafta
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, specific CFTR gene mutations
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Six years of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CF - must be homozygous for the F508del mutation or have at least one mutation in the CFTR gene that is responsive to the requested medication.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# TABRECTA

## Products Affected

- TABRECTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)-Approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease AND the tumor is positive for a mutation that leads to mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping or high-level MET amplification, as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Non-small cell lung cancer with high-level MET amplification.
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TAFAMIDIS

## Products Affected

- VYNDAMAX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concomitant use with Onpattro or Tegsedi. Concurrent use of Vyndaqel and Vyndamax.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, genetic tests and lab results (as specified in the Other Criteria field)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a cardiologist or a physician who specializes in the treatment of amyloidosis
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cardiomyopathy of Wild-Type or Hereditary Transthyretin Amyloidosis-approve if the diagnosis was confirmed by one of the following (i, ii or iii): i. A technetium pyrophosphate scan (i.e., nuclear scintigraphy),ii. Amyloid deposits are identified on cardiac biopsy OR iii. patient had genetic testing which, according to the prescriber, identified a TTR mutation AND Diagnostic cardiac imaging (e.g., echocardiogram, cardiac magnetic imaging) has demonstrated cardiac involvement (e.g., increased thickness of the ventricular wall or interventricular septum).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# tafinlar

## Products Affected

- TAFINLAR ORAL CAPSULE
- TAFINLAR ORAL TABLET FOR SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis for which Tafenlar is being used. BRAF V600 mutations
Age Restrictions	6 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Melanoma with BRAF V600 mutation AND patient has unresectable, advanced (including Stage III or Stage IV disease) or metastatic melanoma. Note-This includes adjuvant treatment in patients with Stage III disease with no evidence of disease post-surgery. For NSCLC, must have BRAF V600E mutation. Thyroid Cancer, anaplastic-must have BRAF V600-positive disease AND Tafenlar will be taken in combination with Mekinist, unless intolerant AND the patient has locally advanced or metastatic anaplastic disease. Thyroid Cancer, differentiated (i.e., papillary, follicular, or Hürthle cell) AND the patient has disease that is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy AND the patient has BRAF-positive disease. Biliary Tract Cancer-approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic chemotherapy regimen, patient has BRAF V600 mutation positive disease and the medication will be taken in combination with Mekinist. Central Nervous System Cancer-approve if the medication is being used for one of the following situations (i, ii, or iii): i. Adjuvant treatment of one of the following conditions (a, b, or c): a) Pilocytic astrocytoma OR b) Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma OR c) Ganglioglioma OR ii. Recurrent or progressive disease for one of the following conditions (a, b, c, or d): a) glioma OR b) Isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2)-mutant astrocytoma OR c) Glioblastoma OR d)Oligodendroglioma OR iii. Melanoma with brain metastases AND patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication will be taken in combination with Mekinist (trametinib tablets). Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (a, b, or c): a) Multisystem disease OR b) Pulmonary disease OR c) Central nervous system lesions OR patient has Erdheim Chester disease AND patient has BRAF V600-mutation positive disease. Metastatic or solid tumors-approve if BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication will be taken in combination with Mekinist (trametinib tablets) AND patient has no satisfactory alternative treatment options. Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer-approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) Patient has recurrent disease, AND B) Patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease, AND C) The medication will be taken in combination with Mekinist (trametinib tablets). Hairy Cell Leukemia, approve if pt has not previously been</p>
	<p>treated with a BRAF inhibitor therapy and this will be used for relapsed/refractory disease and will be taken in combination with Mekinist.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	<p>All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.</p>

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Patients with Differentiated Thyroid Cancer, Biliary tract cancer, central nervous system cancer, histiocytic neoplasm, Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer, hairy cell leukemia
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TAGRISSO

## Products Affected

- TAGRISSO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	NSCLC-EGFR Mutation Positive (other than EGFR T790M-Positive Mutation)- approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease, has sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test. Note-examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC include the following mutations: exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S7681. NSCLC-EGFR T790M mutation positive-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic EGFR T790M mutation-positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test and has progressed on treatment with at least one of the EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors. NSCLC-Post resection-approve if the patient has completely resected disease and has received previous adjuvant chemotherapy or if the patient is ineligible to receive platinum based chemotherapy and the patient has EGFR exon 19 deletions or exon 21 L858R substitution mutations, as detected by an approved test. NSCLC- Unresectable Stage III - approve if the patient has locally advanced, unresectable (stage III) disease AND EGFR exon 19 deletions or exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutation as detected by an approved test AND not had disease progression during or following platinum-based chemoradiation therapy. (Note: Patients could have received concurrent or sequential chemoradiation therapy.)

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TALTZ

## Products Affected

- TALTZ AUTOINJECTOR
- TALTZ SYRINGE SUBCUTANEOUS  
SYRINGE 20 MG/0.25 ML, 40 MG/0.5 ML,  
80 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with other Biologics or Targeted Synthetic Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs (DMARDs)
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, Previous medication use
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	PP-6 years and older (initial therapy), all other dx-18 years of age and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	All dx initial therapy only-PP-Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist. PsA prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or a dermatologist. AS/spondylo-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheum.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Initial Therapy - Plaque Psoriasis-approve if the patient has tried at least one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis for at least 3 months, unless intolerant OR the patient has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX), as determined by the prescribing physician. An exception to the requirement for a trial of one traditional systemic agent for psoriasis can be made if the patient has already had a 3-month trial or previous intolerance to at least one biologic. PsA-Approve. AS initial-approve. Non-Radiographic Axial Spondyloarthritis-approve if the patient has objective signs of inflammation, defined as at least one of the following: C-reactive protein elevated beyond the upper limit of normal for the reporting laboratory or sacroiliitis reported on magnetic resonance imaging. Continuation Therapy - approve if the patient has responded, as determined by the prescriber.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TALZENNA

## Products Affected

- TALZENNA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Recurrent or metastatic breast cancer-approve if the patient has germline BRCA mutation-positive disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# tasigna

## Products Affected

- TASIGNA ORAL CAPSULE 150 MG, 200 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	DDiagnosis for which Tasigna is being used. For indication of CML and ALL, the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) status of the leukemia must be reported. For indication of gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) and melanoma, cutaneous, prior therapies tried. For melanoma, cutaneous, KIT mutation status.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	GIST/Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms/melanoma, cutaneous-18 years and older, ALL - 15 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Patients new to therapy with Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, philadelphia chromosome positive or chronic myeloid leukemia- approve if the patient has tried Sprycel and had an inadequate response or significant intolerance or have a contraindication or are not a candidate for Sprycel. For GIST, approve if the patient has tried two of the following: imatinib, avapritinib, sunitinib, dasatinib, regorafenib or ripretinib. Myeloid/lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia-approve if the tumor has an ABL1 rearrangement. Pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor-approve if the patient has tried Turalio or cannot take Turalio, according to the prescriber. For melanoma, cutaneous - approve if the patient has metastatic or unresectable disease AND has an activating KIT mutation AND has tried at least one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	PPhiladelphia positive Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL) and Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor (GIST), Pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor, Myeloid/Lymphoid neoplasms with Eosinophilia, melanoma cutaneous.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TAZAROTENE

---

## Products Affected

- *tazarotene topical cream*
- *tazarotene topical gel*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Cosmetic uses
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Acne vulgaris after a trial with at least 1 other topical retinoid product (eg, tretinoin cream/gel/solution/microgel, adapalene).
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TAZVERIK

## Products Affected

- TAZVERIK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Epithelioid Sarcoma-16 years and older, Follicular Lymphoma-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Epithelioid Sarcoma-approve if the patient has metastatic or locally advanced disease and the patient is not eligible for complete resection. Follicular Lymphoma-approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease and there are no appropriate alternative therapies or the patient has tried at least two prior systemic therapies.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TEPMETKO

## Products Affected

- TEPMETKO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	NSCLC-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease and the tumor is positive for mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping mutations or patient has high-level MET amplification, as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Non-small cell lung cancer with high-level MET amplification.
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TERIPARATIDE

---

## Products Affected

- *teriparatide subcutaneous pen injector 20 mcg/dose (620mcg/2.48ml)*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with other medications for osteoporosis
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	High risk for fracture-2 yrs, Not high risk-approve a max of 2 yrs of therapy (total)/lifetime.



PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Treatment of PMO, approve if pt has tried one oral bisphosphonate OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the pt cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the pt cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or pt has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried an IV bisphosphonate (ibandronate or zoledronic acid), OR pt has severe renal impairment (creatinine clearance less than 35 mL/min) or CKD or pt has had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture. Increase bone mass in men (a man is defined as an individual with the biological traits of a man, regardless of the individual's gender identity or gender expression) with primary or hypogondal osteoporosis/Treatment of GIO, approve if pt tried one oral bisphosphonate OR pt cannot take an oral bisphosphonate because the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing or the patient cannot remain in an upright position post oral bisphosphonate administration or has a pre-existing GI medical condition (eg, patient with esophageal lesions, esophageal ulcers, or abnormalities of the esophagus that delay esophageal emptying [stricture, achalasia]), OR pt has tried zoledronic acid (Reclast), OR pt has severe renal impairment (CrCL less than 35 mL/min) or has CKD or has had an osteoporotic fracture or fragility fracture. Patients who have already taken teriparatide for 2 years - approve if the patient is at high risk for fracture.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TETRABENAZINE

## Products Affected

- tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg, 25 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	For treatment of chorea associated with Huntington's disease, Tourette syndrome or related tic disorders, hyperkinetic dystonia, or hemiballism, must be prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist. For TD, must be prescribed by or after consultation with a neurologist or psychiatrist.
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Chorea associated with Huntington's Disease-approve if the diagnosis of Huntington's Disease is confirmed by genetic testing.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Tardive dyskinesia (TD). Tourette syndrome and related tic disorders. Hyperkinetic dystonia. Hemiballism.
Part B Prerequisite	No

# thalomid

## Products Affected

- THALOMID ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	MM, myelofibrosis, histiocytic neoplasms-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Erythem Nodosum Leprosum-approve. Multiple Myeloma-approve. Discoid lupus erythematosus or cutaneous lupus erythematosus, approve if the patient has tried at least two other therapies (eg, corticosteroids [oral, topical, intralesional], hydroxychloroquine, tacrolimus [Protopic], methotrexate, dapsone, acitretin [Soriatane]). Myelofibrosis, approve if according to the prescriber the patient has anemia and has serum erythropoietin levels greater than or equal to 500 mU/mL or if the patient has serum erythropoietin level less than 500 mU/mL and experienced no response or loss of response to erythropoietic stimulating agents. Prurigo nodularis, approve. Recurrent aphthous ulcers or aphthous stomatitis, approve if the patient has tried at least two other therapies (eg, topical or intralesional corticosteroids, systemic corticosteroids, topical anesthetics/analgesics [eg, benzocaine lozenges], antimicrobial mouthwashes [eg, tetracycline], acyclovir, colchicine). Kaposi's Sarcoma-approve if the patient has tried at least one regimen or therapy and has relapsed or refractory disease. Castleman's disease-approve if the patient has multicentric Castleman's disease and is negative for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human herpesvirus-8 (HHV-8). Histiocytic neoplasms-approve if pt has Langerhans cell histiocytosis with single-system multifocal skin disease or Rosai-Dorfman cutaneous disease.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Discoid lupus erythematosus or cutaneous lupus erythematosus, Myelofibrosis, Prurigo nodularis, Recurrent aphthous ulcers or aphthous stomatitis, Kaposi's Sarcoma, Castleman's Disease, histiocytic neoplasms.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TIBSOVO

## Products Affected

- TIBSOVO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, IDH1 Status
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	All diagnoses (except chondrosarcoma)-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	AML- approve if the disease is isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive, as detected by an approved test. Cholangiocarcinoma-approve if the disease is isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive and has been previously treated with at least one chemotherapy regimen (Part B before Part D Step Therapy - applies only to beneficiaries enrolled in an MA-PD plan). Chondrosarcoma-approve if the disease is isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive. Central nervous system cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent or progressive disease, AND patient has World Health Organization (WHO) grade 2 or 3 oligodendroglioma, OR Patient has WHO grade 2 astrocytoma. Myelodysplastic Syndrome-approve if patient has isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation-positive disease AND relapsed or refractory disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Chondrosarcoma, Central nervous system cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TOBRAMYCIN (NEBULIZATION)

## Products Affected

- *tobramycin in 0.225 % nacl*
- *tobramycin inhalation*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Bronchiectasis, Non-cystic fibrosis-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	CF-prescr/consult w/pulm/phys specializes in tx of CF.Bronchiectasis, non CF-prescr/consult w/pulm
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance. Cystic fibrosis/Bronchiectasis, non-cystic fibrosis-approve if the patient has pseudomonas aeruginosa in the culture of the airway.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Bronchiectasis, non-cystic fibrosis
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TOLVAPTAN

## Products Affected

- *tolvaptan*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with Jynarque.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Serum sodium less than 125 mEq/L at baseline or less marked hyponatremia, defined as serum sodium less than 135 mEq/L at baseline, that is symptomatic (eg, nausea, vomiting, headache, lethargy, confusion).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 30 days
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Hyponatremia - Pt must meet ONE of the following: 1. serum sodium less than 125 mEq/L at baseline, OR 2. marked hyponatremia, defined as less than 135 mEq/L at baseline, that is symptomatic (eg, nausea, vomiting, headache, lethargy, confusion), OR 3. patient has already been started on tolvaptan and has received less than 30 days of therapy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TOPICAL AGENTS FOR ATOPIC DERMATITIS

## Products Affected

- *pimecrolimus*
- *tacrolimus topical*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	Authorize use in patients who have tried a prescription strength topical corticosteroid (brand or generic) for the current condition. Dermatologic condition on or around the eyes, eyelids, axilla, or genitalia, authorize use without a trial of a prescription strength topical corticosteroid.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



## topical retinoid products

---

### Products Affected

- AVITA TOPICAL CREAM
- *tretinoin*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage is not provided for cosmetic use.
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# topiramate/zonisamide

## Products Affected

- EPRONTIA
- *topiramate oral capsule, sprinkle*
- *topiramate oral tablet*
- ZONISADE
- *zonisamide*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage is not provided for weight loss or smoking cessation.
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TRANSDERMAL FENTANYL

## Products Affected

- *fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hour 100 mcg/hr, 12 mcg/hr, 25 mcg/hr, 50 mcg/hr, 75 mcg/hr*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Acute (i.e., non-chronic) pain.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Pain type (chronic vs acute), prior pain medications/therapies tried, concurrent pain medications/therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term opioid treatment, approve if all of the following criteria are met: 1) patient is not opioid naive, AND 2) non-opioid therapies have been tried and are being used in conjunction with opioid therapy according to the prescribing physician, AND 3) the prescribing physician has checked the patient's history of controlled substance prescriptions using state prescription drug monitoring program (PDMP), AND 4) the prescribing physician has discussed risks (eg, addiction, overdose) and realistic benefits of opioid therapy with the patient, AND 5) according to the prescriber physician there is a treatment plan (including goals for pain and function) in place and reassessments are scheduled at regular intervals. Patients with cancer, sickle cell disease, in hospice or who reside in a long term care facility are not required to meet above criteria. Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for all oral long-acting opioids (including transdermal fentanyl products) require confirmation that the indication is intractable pain (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# transmucosal fentanyl drugs

## Products Affected

- *fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 12 months.
Other Criteria	For breakthrough pain in patients with cancer if patient is unable to swallow, has dysphagia, esophagitis, mucositis, or uncontrollable nausea/vomiting OR patient is unable to take 2 other short-acting narcotics (eg, oxycodone, morphine sulfate, hydromorphone, etc) secondary to allergy or severe adverse events AND patient is on or will be on a long-acting narcotic (eg, Duragesic), or the patient is on intravenous, subcutaneous, or spinal (intrathecal, epidural) narcotics (eg, morphine sulfate, hydromorphone, fentanyl citrate). Clinical criteria incorporated into the quantity limit edits for all transmucosal fentanyl drugs require confirmation that the indication is breakthrough cancer pain (ie, FDA labeled use) prior to reviewing for quantity exception.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TRELSTAR

---

## Products Affected

- TRELSTAR INTRAMUSCULAR  
SUSPENSION FOR RECONSTITUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a oncologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Part B versus Part D determination will be made at time of prior authorization review per CMS guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TRIENTINE

## Products Affected

- *trientine oral capsule 250 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, or liver transplant physician.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For Wilson's Disease, approve if the patient meets A and B: A) Diagnosis of Wilson's disease is confirmed by ONE of the following (i or ii): i. Genetic testing results confirming biallelic pathogenic ATP7B mutations (in either symptomatic or asymptomatic individuals), OR ii. Confirmation of at least two of the following (a, b, c, or d): a. Presence of Kayser-Fleischer rings, OR b. Serum ceruloplasmin levels less than 20mg/dL, OR c. Liver biopsy findings consistent with Wilson's disease, OR d. 24-hour urinary copper greater than 40 micrograms/24 hours, AND B) Patient meets ONE of the following: 1) Patient has tried a penicillamine product and per the prescribing physician the patient is intolerant to penicillamine therapy, OR 2) Per the prescribing physician, the patient has clinical features indicating the potential for intolerance to penicillamine therapy (ie, history of any renal disease, congestive splenomegaly causing severe thrombocytopenia, autoimmune tendency), OR 3) Per the prescribing physician, the patient has a contraindication to penicillamine therapy, OR 4) The patient has neurologic manifestations of Wilson's disease, OR 5) The patient is pregnant, OR 6) the patient has been started on therapy with trientine.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# TRIKAFTA

## Products Affected

- TRIKAFTA ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET, SEQUENTIAL
- TRIKAFTA ORAL TABLETS, SEQUENTIAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Patients with unknown CFTR gene mutations. Combination therapy with Orkambi, Kalydeco or Symdeko.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, specific CFTR gene mutations, concurrent medications
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	2 years of age and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a pulmonologist or a physician who specializes in CF
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	CF - must have at least one F508del mutation in the CFTR gene or a mutation in the CFTR gene that is responsive to the requested medication.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TRUQAP

## Products Affected

- TRUQAP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Breast Cancer-Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, C, D and E): A) Patient has locally advanced or metastatic disease, AND B) Patient has hormone receptor positive (HR+) disease, AND C) Patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease, AND D) Patient has at least one phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PIK3CA), serine/threonine protein kinase (AKT1), or phosphatase and tensin homolog (PTEN)-alteration, AND E) Patient meets one of the following (i or ii): i. Patient has had progression with at least one endocrine-based regimen in the metastatic setting (Note: Examples of endocrine therapy include anastrozole, exemestane, and letrozole.) OR ii. Patient has recurrence on or within 12 months of completing adjuvant endocrine therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TUKYSA

## Products Affected

- TUKYSA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Breast Cancer-approve if the patient has recurrent or metastatic human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease, has received at least one prior anti-HER2-based regimen in the metastatic setting and Tukysa is used in combination with trastuzumab and capecitabine. Colon/Rectal Cancer-approve if the requested medication is used in combination with trastuzumab, patient has unresectable or metastatic disease, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease, AND Patient's tumor or metastases are wild-type RAS (KRAS wild-type and NRAS wild-type). Biliary tract cancer- approve if the patient meets all of (a, b, c, and d): a) unresectable or metastatic disease, b) HER2 positive disease, c) tried at least one systemic regimen, d) will use in combination with trastuzumab.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Biliary tract cancer
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# TURALIO

## Products Affected

- TURALIO ORAL CAPSULE 125 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Tenosynovial Giant Cell Tumor (Pigmented Villonodular Synovitis)-approve if, according to the prescriber, the tumor is not amenable to improvement with surgery. Histiocytic Neoplasms-approve if the patient has a colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) mutation AND has one of the following conditions (i, ii, or iii): i. Langerhans cell histiocytosis OR ii. Erdheim-Chester disease OR iii. Rosai-Dorfman disease.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Histiocytic Neoplasms
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TYENNE SC

---

## Products Affected

- TYENNE AUTOINJECTOR
- TYENNE SUBCUTANEOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a Biologic DMARD or Targeted Synthetic DMARD.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Interstitial lung disease-18 years and older (initial and continuation)
Prescriber Restrictions	RA/GCA/PJIA/SJIA - Prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist (initial therapy only). Interstitial Lung disease-presc/consult-pulmonologist or rheum (initial and cont)
Coverage Duration	Approve through end of plan year

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>INITIAL THERAPY- RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA) [A OR B]: A) Try TWO of the following: Enbrel, a preferred adalimumab (see Example 1), Orencia, Rinvoq or Xeljanz/XR (Note: trials with the following will also count towards meeting the try two requirement: Cimzia, Kevzara, infliximab, golimumab SC/IV or another non-preferred adalimumab product will also count), OR B) heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA) [A OR B]: A) try TWO of the following drugs in the past: Enbrel, Orencia, Rinvoq, Xeljanz, a preferred adalimumab. (Note: trials with infliximab, Kevzara or another non-preferred adalimumab product will also count towards meeting the try TWO requirement), OR B) heart failure or a previously treated lymphoproliferative disorder. INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE ASSOCIATED WITH SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS (A and B): A) elevated acute phase reactants and B) diagnosis confirmed by high-resolution computed tomography. GIANT CELL ARTERITIS (GCA): approve. SYSTEMIC-ONSET JIA (SJIA):approve. Example 1: preferred adalimumab products include Humira (NDCs starting with -00074), Cyltezo, Hyrimoz (NDCs starting with -61314), adalimumab-adaz, adalimumab-adbm (NDCs starting with -00597), Simlandi. CONTINUATION THERAPY: RA, PJIA, ILD: patient had a response to therapy.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# UPTRAVI

## Products Affected

- UPTRAVI ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent Use with Other Inhaled or Parenteral Prostacyclin Agents Used for Pulmonary Hypertension.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Confirmation of right heart catheterization, medication history.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	PAH must be prescribed by, or in consultation with, a cardiologist or a pulmonologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Must have PAH (WHO Group 1) and had a right heart catheterization to confirm the diagnosis of PAH (WHO Group 1). Patient new to therapy must meet a) OR b): a) tried one or is currently taking one oral therapy for PAH for 30 days, unless patient has experienced treatment failure, intolerance, or oral therapy is contraindicated: PDE5 inhibitor (eg, sildenafil, Revatio), endothelin receptor antagonist (ERA) [eg, Tracleer, Letairis or Opsumit], or Adempas, OR b) receiving or has received in the past one prostacyclin therapy for PAH (eg, Orenitram, Ventavis, or epoprostenol injection).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VALCHLOR

## Products Affected

- VALCHLOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Cutaneous lymphoma-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Cutaneous Lymphomas (Note-includes mycosis fungoides/Sezary syndrome, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorders)-approve. Adult T-Cell Leukemia/Lymphoma-approve if the patient has chronic/smoldering subtype of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Langerhans cell histiocytosis-approve if the patient has unifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis with isolated skin disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Adults with T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# VALTOCO

## Products Affected

- VALTOCO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, other medications used at the same time
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Intermittent Episodes of Frequent Seizure Activity (i.e., seizure clusters, acute repetitive seizures)-approve if the patient is currently receiving maintenance antiseizure medication(s).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# VANCOMYCIN

## Products Affected

- *vancomycin oral capsule 125 mg, 250 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	2 weeks
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# VANFLYTA

## Products Affected

- VANFLYTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Acute Myeloid Leukemia: approve if the patient has FLT3-ITD mutation-positive disease as detected by an approved test and this medication is being used for induction, re-induction, consolidation, or maintenance treatment.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# VENCLEXTA

## Products Affected

- VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 100 MG, 50 MG
- VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapy
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (all diagnoses except ALL)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	AML-approve if used in combination with azacitidine, decitabine, or cytarabine. CLL/SLL- approve. ALL- approve if relapsed/refractory disease and will be used in combination with chemotherapy. Hairy cell leukemia- approve if disease resistance to BRAF inhibitor therapy. Mantle Cell Lymphoma- approve if (A or B): A) the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen or B) patient has TP53 mutation and will use this as induction therapy in combination with Brukinsa (zanubrutinib) and Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion). MDS- approve if pt has chronic myelomonocytic leukemia-2 and will use in combination with azacitidine or decitabine. Myeloproliferative neoplasm- approve if pt has accelerated or blast phase disease and will use in combination with azacitidine or decitabine. Multiple Myeloma- approve if the patient has t (11,14) translocation AND has tried at least one systemic regimen for multiple myeloma AND Venclexta will be used in combination with dexamethasone. Systemic light chain amyloidosis-approve if the patient has t (11, 14) translocation and has tried at least one systemic regimen. Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma- approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Mantle Cell Lymphoma, waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, multiple myeloma, systemic light chain amyloidosis, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, hairy cell leukemia, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasm
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VERZENIO

## Products Affected

- VERZENIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Breast cancer: HR status, HER2 status, previous medications/therapies tried, concomitant therapy, menopausal status
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>BreastCancer,Early-Approveif meets the following criteria(A,B,CandD):A)has hormone receptor positive(HR+)[i.e.,estrogen receptor positive(ER+) and/or progesterone receptor positive (PR+)] disease,ANDB)has (HER2)-negative breast cancer,ANDC) Pt has node-positive disease at high risk of recurrenceAND D) Pt meets ONE of the following criteria(i or ii): i.Verzenio will be used in comb w/anastrozole, exemestane,or letrozoleANDpt meets one of the followin (a ,b, or c): a) is a postmenopausal woman, ORb) is pre/perimenopausal woman and meets one of the following [(1) or (2)]: (1) is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a (GnRH) agonist, OR (2) has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation, OR c)is a man and pt is receiving a (GnRH) analog, OR ii. Verzenio will be used in combw/tamoxifenANDpt meets one of the following (a or b):a) is a postmenopausal woman or manORb)is apre/perimenopausal woman and meets one of the following[(1) or(2)]:(1) is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a (GnRH) agonist, OR (2 has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation. BreastCancer-Recurrent orMetastatic inWomen-Approve if meets the following criteria (A, B, C and D): A) has hormone receptor positive(HR+)[i.e., estrogen receptor positive (ER+) and/or progesterone receptor positive (PR+)] disease, AND B) has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2(HER2)-negative breast cancer, AND C)meets ONE of the following criteria (i or ii): i. is a postmenopausal woman,OR ii.Pt is a pre/perimenopausal woman and meets one of the following (a or b): a)is receiving ovarian suppression/ablation with a (GnRH) agonist, OR b) has had surgical bilateral oophorectomy or ovarian irradiation, AND D) meets ONE of the following criteria (i, ii, or iii): i.Verzenio will be used in comb w/anastrozole,exemestane,or letrozole, OR ii.Verzenio will be used in comb w/fulvestrant, OR iii.The pt meets the following conditions (a, b, and c): a)Verzenio will be used as monotherapyAND b) breast cancer has progressed on at least one prior endocrine therapy, ANDc) has triedchemotherapy formetastatic breast cancer.BreastCancer-RecurrentorMetastatic inMen-Approve if meets the following criteria(A,B andC):A) has (HR+) [i.e., estrogen receptor positive (ER+) and/or progesterone receptor positive (PR+)]disease, AND B)has human</p>

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	epidermal growth factor receptor 2(HER2)-negative breast cancer,AND C) Pt meets ONE of the following criteria (i, ii, or iii): i.Pt meetsBOTHof the following conditions(a and b): a) is receiving a(GnRH) analog, AND b)Verzenio will be used in comb w/anastrozole,exemestane, or letrozole,ORii.Verzenio will be used in comb w/fulvestrant,ORiii. Pt meets the following conditions(a, b, and c): a) Verzenio will be used as mono,AND b)breast cancer has progressed on at least one prior endocrine therapy, AND c) has tried chemotherapy for metastaticbreastcancer.Endometrialcancer-approve if meets all of (A, B,And C): A)has recurrent or metastatic disease, a
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Endometrial cancer
Part B Prerequisite	No



# VIGABATRIN

## Products Affected

- *vigabatrin*
- VIGADRUNE
- VIGPODER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, medication history (complex partial seizures)
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Refractory complex partial seizures - patients 2 years of age or older. Infantile spasms - patients less than or equal to 2 years of age
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by, or in consultation with, a neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Infantile spasms- 6 mos. Treatment-Refractory Partial Seizures- initial- 3 mos, cont- 1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Infantile spasms-requested medication is being used as monotherapy. Treatment refractory complex partial seizures initial-patient has tried and/or is concomitantly receiving at least two other antiepileptic drugs. Treatment refractory complex partial seizures continuation- the patient is responding to therapy (e.g., reduced seizure severity, frequency, and/or duration).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VITRAKVI

## Products Affected

- VITRAKVI ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 25 MG
- VITRAKVI ORAL SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, NTRK gene fusion status
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Solid tumors - approve if the tumor is positive for neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion AND the tumor is metastatic or surgical resection of tumor will likely result in severe morbidity.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# VIZIMPRO

## Products Affected

- VIZIMPRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, EGFR status, exon deletions or substitutions
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	NSCLC-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease, has sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC as detected by an approved test. Note: Examples of sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC include the following mutations: exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations, L861Q, G719X and S7681.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# VONJO

## Products Affected

- VONJO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Myelofibrosis (MF), including primary MF, post-polycythemia Vera MF, and Post-Essential Thrombocythemia MF-approve if the patient meets either (A, B, or C): (A) the patient has a platelet count of less than $50 \times 10^9$ /L (less than 50,000/mcL) and meets one of the following criteria (a or b):a) Patient has intermediate-risk or high-risk disease and is not a candidate for transplant, or b) Patient has lower-risk disease OR (B) Patient has a platelet count of greater than or equal to $50 \times 10^9$ /L (greater than or equal to 50,000/mcL) and meets all of the following criteria (a, b and c): a) Patient has high-risk disease, AND b) Patient is not a candidate for transplant, AND c) Patient has tried Jakafi (ruxolitinib tablets) or Inrebic (fedratinib capsules). OR (C) patient has myelofibrosis-associated anemia with symptomatic splenomegaly and/or constitutional symptoms.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# VORANIGO

## Products Affected

- VORANIGO ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 40 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concomitant use with Empaveli (pegcetacoplan subcutaneous injection) or Fabhalta (iptacopan capsules).
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older (initial/continuation)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by or in consultation with a hematologist (initial/continuation)
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Initial-3 months, Continuation-1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	INITIAL THERAPY-PAROXYSMAL NOCTURNAL HEMOGLOBINURIA (PNH)-All of (i, ii, iii): i) peripheral blood flow cytometry results showing the absence or deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins on at least two cell lineages and ii) prescribed in combination with Soliris (eculizumab intravenous infusion) or Ultomiris (ravulizumab-cwvz intravenous infusion) and iii) clinically significant extravascular hemolysis (while receiving Soliris or Ultomiris) as evidenced by objective laboratory findings (see Note 1). CONTINUATION THERAPY-PNH-medication is prescribed in combination with Soliris (eculizumab intravenous infusion) or Ultomiris (ravulizumab intravenous infusion) AND patient is continuing to derive benefit from Voydeya (see Note 2). Note 1: Examples of objective laboratory findings include reduction in hemoglobin levels, elevated reticulocyte counts, increased transfusion requirements, transfusion-dependence. Note 2: Examples of benefit include increase in or stabilization of hemoglobin levels, decreased transfusion requirements or transfusion independence, reductions in hemolysis, improvement in Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy (FACIT)-Fatigue score.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VORICONAZOLE (ORAL)

## Products Affected

- *voriconazole*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Aspergillus-Prophy, systemic w/risk neutropenia-Prophy, systemic w/HIV-Prophy/Tx-6 mo, others-3 mo
<b>Other Criteria</b>	
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Aspergillus Infections - prophylaxis, oropharyngeal candidiasis (fluconazole-refractory) - treatment, candidia endophthalmitis - treatment, blastomycosis - treatment, fungal infections (systemic) in patients at risk of neutropenia - prophylaxis, fungal infections (systemic) in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) - prophylaxis or treatment.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# VOSEVI

## Products Affected

- VOSEVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Genotype, prescriber specialty, other medications tried or used in combination with requested medication
Age Restrictions	18 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, hepatologist, infectious diseases physician, or a liver transplant physician
Coverage Duration	Will be c/w AASLD guidance and inclusive of treatment already received for the requested drug
Other Criteria	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Indications consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance
Part B Prerequisite	No



# votrient

## Products Affected

- *pazopanib*
- VOTRIENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	<p>Soft tissue sarcoma other than GIST-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease and has ONE of the following: alveolar soft part sarcoma, angiosarcoma, desmoid tumors (aggressive fibromatosis, dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with fibrosarcomatous transformation, non-adipocytic sarcoma or pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma.</p> <p>Differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, Hurthle) thyroid carcinoma, approve if the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Uterine sarcoma, approve if the patient has recurrent or metastatic disease. Renal Cell Carcinoma, Clear Cell or non-Clear Cell histology-approved if the patient has relapsed or advanced disease or VonHippel-Lindau disease. Ovarian Cancer (ie, Epithelial Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer) - approve if the patient has persistent or recurrent disease. GIST - approve if the patient has succinate dehydrogenase (SDH)-deficient GIST OR the patient has tried TWO of the following: Gleevec, Ayvakit, Sutent, Sprycel, Qinlock or Stivarga. Medullary Thyroid Carcinoma, approve if the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy. Bone cancer-approve if the patient has chondrosarcoma and has metastatic widespread disease.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Differentiated (ie, papillary, follicular, Hurthle cell) thyroid carcinoma. Uterine sarcoma, Epithelial Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer, Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor (GIST), Medullary thyroid carcinoma, bone cancer.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# WELIREG

## Products Affected

- WELIREG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Van Hippel-Lindau Disease-approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, and C): A) Patient has a von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) germline alteration as detected by genetic testing, B) Does not require immediate surgery and C) Patient requires therapy for ONE of the following conditions (i, ii, iii, or iv): i. Central nervous system hemangioblastomas, OR ii. Pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors, OR iii. Renal cell carcinoma, OR iv. Retinal hemangioblastoma.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# xalkori

## Products Affected

- XALKORI ORAL CAPSULE
- XALKORI ORAL PELLETT 150 MG, 20 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma/IMT-patients greater than or equal to 1 year of age. All other diagnoses-18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Metastatic non-small cell lung cancer-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease, as detected by an approved test and patients new to therapy must have a trial of Alecensa prior to approval of Xalkori. Metastatic non-small cell lung cancer, approve if the patient has ROS1 rearrangement positive disease, as detected by an approved test. Anaplastic Large Cell Lymphoma-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease AND (i or ii): (i) the medication is used for palliative-intent therapy, or (ii) pt has received at least one prior systemic treatment. Histiocytic neoplasm-approve if the patient has ALK rearrangement/fusion-positive disease and meets one of the following criteria (i, ii, or iii): (i. Patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis, OR ii. Patient has Erdheim-Chester disease OR iii. Patient has Rosai-Dorfman disease. NSCLC with MET mutation-approve if the patient has high level MET amplification or MET exon 14 skipping mutation. Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor-approve if the patient has ALK positive disease and the patient has advanced, recurrent or metastatic disease or the tumor is inoperable. Melanoma, cutaneous-approve if the patient has ALK fusion disease or ROS1 fusion disease.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	NSCLC with high level MET amplification or MET Exon 14 skipping mutation, Histiocytic neoplasms, melanoma, cutaneous.
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# XDEMVY

## Products Affected

- XDEMVY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# xeljanz

## Products Affected

- XELJANZ ORAL SOLUTION
- XELJANZ ORAL TABLET
- XELJANZ XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with a biologic or with a Targeted Synthetic DMARD for an inflammatory condition (eg, tocilizumab, anakinra, abatacept, rituximab, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, adalimumab, infliximab, golimumab). Concurrent use with potent immunosuppressants that are not methotrexate (MTX) [eg, azathioprine, tacrolimus, cyclosporine, mycophenolate mofetil].
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concurrent medications, previous drugs tried.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	AS/PsA/RA/UC-18 years and older (initial therapy)
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	RA, JIA/JRA/AS prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist. PsA-prescribed by or in consultation with a rheumatologist or a dermatologist. UC-prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist.
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Approve through 12/31/24

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>RA initial-approve Xeljanz/XR tablets if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. PsA initial, approve Xeljanz/XR tablets if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial and the requested medication will be used in combination with methotrexate or another conventional synthetic disease modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD), unless contraindicated. UC-Approve Xeljanz/XR tablets if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least ONE tumor necrosis factor inhibitor for ulcerative colitis or was unable to tolerate a 3-month trial. Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (JIA) [or Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis] (regardless of type of onset) [Note: This includes patients with juvenile spondyloarthropathy/active sacroiliac arthritis]-initial-approve Xeljanz immediate release tablets or solution if the patient meets the following: patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. AS-approve Xeljanz/XR tablets if the patient has had a 3 month trial of at least one tumor necrosis factor inhibitor or was unable to tolerate a 3 month trial. Continuation Therapy - Patient must have responded, as determined by the prescriber.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# XERMELO

## Products Affected

- XERMELO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, previous therapy, concomitant therapy
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Initial therapy - approve if the patient meets ALL of the following criteria: 1) patient has been on long-acting somatostatin analog (SSA) therapy (eg, Somatuline Depot [lanreotide for injection]), AND 2) while on long-acting SSA therapy (prior to starting Xermelo), the patient continues to have at least four bowel movements per day, AND 3) Xermelo will be used concomitantly with a long-acting SSA therapy. Continuation therapy - approve if the patient is continuing to take Xermelo concomitantly with a long-acting SSA therapy for carcinoid syndrome diarrhea.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# xolair

## Products Affected

- XOLAIR SUBCUTANEOUS AUTO-INJECTOR 150 MG/ML, 300 MG/2 ML, 75 MG/0.5 ML
- XOLAIR SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN
- XOLAIR SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 150 MG/ML, 300 MG/2 ML, 75 MG/0.5 ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concurrent use with another monoclonal antibody therapy.
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Moderate to severe persistent asthma baseline (defined as prior to receiving any treatment with Xolair or another monoclonal antibody that may lower IgE levels) IgE level of at least 30 IU/mL. For asthma, patient has a baseline (baseline is defined as prior to receiving any Xolair or another monoclonal antibody that may interfere with allergen testing) positive skin test or in vitro testing (ie, a blood test for allergen-specific IgE antibodies such as an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbant assay (eg, immunoCAP, ELISA) or the RAST) for 1 or more perennial aeroallergens (eg, house dust mite, animal dander [dog, cat], cockroach, feathers, mold spores) and/or for 1 or more seasonal aeroallergens (grass, pollen, weeds). CIU - must have urticaria for more than 6 weeks (prior to treatment with Xolair), with symptoms present more than 3 days/wk despite daily non-sedating H1-antihistamine therapy (e.g., cetirizine, desloratadine, fexofenadine, levocetirizine, loratadine).
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	Moderate to severe persistent asthma-6 years and older. CIU-12 years and older. Polyps-18 years and older. Food Allergy-1 yr and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Moderate to severe persistent asthma if prescribed by, or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or pulmonologist. CIU if prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist, immunologist, or dermatologist. Polyps-prescribed by or in consult with an allergist, immunologist, or otolaryngologist. Food allergy- allergist or immunologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	asthmaCIU-Initial tx 4 months, Polyps-initial-6 months, continued tx 12 months, Food allergy-1 yr

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>Moderate to severe persistent asthma approve if pt meets criteria 1 and 2:</p> <p>1) pt has received at least 3 months of combination therapy with an inhaled corticosteroid and at least one additional asthma controller or asthma maintenance medication (Examples: LABA, LAMA, leukotriene receptor antagonist, monoclonal antibody therapies for asthma) and</p> <p>2)patient's asthma is uncontrolled or was uncontrolled prior to receiving Xolair or another monoclonal antibody therapy for asthma as defined by ONE of the following (a, b, c, d, or e): a) The patient experienced two or more asthma exacerbations requiring treatment with systemic corticosteroids in the previous year OR b) The patient experienced one or more asthma exacerbation requiring hospitalization, urgent care visit or an Emergency Department (ED) visit in the previous year OR c) Patient has a forced expiratory volume in 1 second (FEV1) 80% predicted OR d) Patient has an FEV1/forced vital capacity (FVC) 0.80 OR e) The patient's asthma worsens upon tapering of oral corticosteroid therapy NOTE: An exception to the requirement for a trial of one additional asthma controller/maintenance medication can be made if the patient has already received anti-IL-4/13 therapy (Dupixent) used concomitantly with an ICS.</p> <p>For continued Tx for asthma - patient has responded to therapy as determined by the prescribing physician and continues to receive therapy with one inhaled corticosteroid or inhaled corticosteroid containing combination product. For CIU cont tx - have responded to therapy as determined by the prescribing physician.</p> <p>Nasal Polyps Initial-Approve if the patient has a baseline (defined as prior to receiving any treatment with Xolair or another monoclonal antibody therapy that may lower IgE) IgE level greater than or equal to 30 IU/ml, patient is experiencing significant rhinosinusitis symptoms such as nasal obstruction, rhinorrhea, or reduction/loss of smell and patient is currently receiving therapy with an intranasal corticosteroid. Nasal polyps continuation-approve if the patient continues to receive therapy with an intranasal corticosteroid and has responded to therapy.</p> <p>IgE-Mediated Food Allergy-approve if pt meets (A, B, C and D): (A) baseline IgE greater than or equal to 30 IU/mL, and (B) positive skin prick test to one or more foods and positive in vitro test for IgE to one or more foods, and (C) history of allergic reaction that met all of the following: pt demonstrated signs and symptoms of a significant</p>
	<p>systemic allergic reaction, and reaction occurred within a short period of time following a known ingestion of the food, and prescriber deemed this reaction significant enough to require a prescription for an epinephrine auto-injector, and (D) pt has been prescribed an epinephrine auto-injector.</p>
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# XOSPATA

## Products Affected

- XOSPATA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis, FLT3-mutation status
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	AML - approve if the patient has relapsed or refractory disease AND the disease is FLT3-mutation positive as detected by an approved test. Lymphoid, Myeloid Neoplasms-approve if the patient has eosinophilia and the disease is FLT3-mutation positive as detected by an approved test.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Lymphoid, Myeloid Neoplasms
Part B Prerequisite	No

# XPOVIO

## Products Affected

- XPOVIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, prior therapies
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Multiple Myeloma-Approve if the patient meets the following (A and B): A) The medication will be taken in combination with dexamethasone AND B) Patient meets one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Patient has tried at least four prior regimens for multiple myeloma OR ii. Patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) Patient has tried at least one prior regimen for multiple myeloma AND b) The medication will be taken in combination with bortezomib OR iii. Patient meets both of the following (a and b): a) Patient has tried at least one prior regimen for multiple myeloma AND b) The medication will be taken in combination with Darzalex (daratumumab infusion), Darzlaex Faspro (daratumumab and hyaluronidase-fihj injection), or Pomalyst (pomalidomide capsules). Note: Examples include bortezomib/Revlimid (lenalidomide capsules)/dexamethasone, Kyprolis (carfilzomib infusion)/Revlimid/dexamethasone, Darzalex (daratumumab injection)/bortezomib or Kyprolis/dexamethasone, or other regimens containing a proteasome inhibitor, immunomodulatory drug, and/or anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody. Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma Note:this includes patients with histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma)-approve if the patient has been treated with at least two prior systemic therapies.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Treatment of multiple myeloma in combination with daratumumb or pomalidomide
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# xtandi

## Products Affected

- XTANDI ORAL CAPSULE
- XTANDI ORAL TABLET 40 MG, 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis for which Xtandi is being used.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	Authorization will be for 1 year.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Prostate cancer-castration-resistant [Metastatic or Non-metastatic] and Prostate cancer-metastatic, castration sensitive-approve if Xtandi will be used concurrently with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) [for example: leuprolide acetate, Lupron Depot (leuprolide acetate intramuscular injection), Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate intramuscular injection), Zoladex (goserelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Vantas (histrelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Firmagon (degarelix subcutaneous injection), Orgovyx (relugolix tablets)] or if the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate cancer- Non-Metastatic, Castration-Sensitive - approve if pt has biochemical recurrence and is at high risk for metastasis. [Note: High-risk biochemical recurrence is defined as prostate-specific antigen (PSA) doubling time less than or equal to 9 months.]
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



# xyrem

## Products Affected

- *sodium oxybate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Concomitant use with Xywav, Wakix or Sunosi
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Medication history
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	7 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	Prescribed by a sleep specialist physician or a Neurologist
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	12 months.
<b>Other Criteria</b>	For Excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) in patients with narcolepsy, 18 years and older - approve if the patient has tried one CNS stimulant (e.g., methylphenidate, dextroamphetamine), modafinil, or armodafinil and narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT). For EDS in patients with narcolepsy, less than 18 years old-approve if the patient has tried one CNS stimulant (e.g., methylphenidate, dextroamphetamine) or modafinil and narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT). Cataplexy treatment in patients with narcolepsy-approve if narcolepsy has been confirmed with polysomnography and a multiple sleep latency test (MSLT).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# YONSA

## Products Affected

- YONSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	Diagnosis, concomitant medications
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) - approve if the patient will be using Yonsa in combination with methylprednisolone or dexamethasone and the patient meets ONE of the following criteria (i, or ii or iii): i. The medication is concurrently used with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog [examples: leuprolide acetate, Lupron Depot (leuprolide acetate intramuscular injection), Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate intramuscular injection), Zoladex (goserelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Vantas (histrelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Firmagon (degarelix subcutaneous injection), Orgovyx (relugolix tablets)] OR ii. The patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZEJULA

## Products Affected

- ZEJULA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 200 MG, 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
<b>Required Medical Information</b>	
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	18 years and older
<b>Prescriber Restrictions</b>	
<b>Coverage Duration</b>	1 year
<b>Other Criteria</b>	Ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer, maintenance therapy - approve if the patient is in complete or partial response after platinum-based chemotherapy regimen and if the patient is in complete or partial response to first-line primary treatment or if the patient has recurrent disease and a BRCA mutation. Ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer, treatment-approve per label if the patient has tried at least three prior chemotherapy regimens and has homologous recombination deficiency (HRD)-positive disease as confirmed by an approved test. Uterine leiomyosarcoma-approve if the patient has BRCA2 mutation and has tried one systemic regimen.
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Uterine Leiomyosarcoma
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# zelboraf

## Products Affected

- ZELBORAF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	BRAFV600 mutation status required.
Age Restrictions	All diagnoses (except CNS cancer)-18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Melanoma, patient new to therapy must have BRAFV600 mutation for approval AND have unresectable, advanced or metastatic melanoma. HCL - must have tried at least one other systemic therapy for hairy cell leukemia OR is unable to tolerate purine analogs and Zelboraf will be used in combination with Gazyva (obinutuzumab intravenous infusion) as initial therapy. Thyroid Cancer-patient has disease that is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy. Erdheim-Chester disease, in patients with BRAF V600 mutation-approve. Central Nervous System Cancer-approve if the patient has BRAF V600 mutation-positive disease AND medication is being used for one of the following situations (i, ii, or iii): i. Adjuvant treatment of one of the following conditions (a, b, c or d): a) Pilocytic astrocytoma OR b) Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma OR c) Ganglioglioma/neuroglioma/glioneuronal tumor OR d) pediatric diffuse high-grade glioma OR ii. Recurrent or progressive disease for one of the following conditions (a or b): a) glioma/circumscribed glioma OR b) Glioblastoma OR iii. Melanoma with brain metastases AND the medication will be taken in combination with Cotellic (cobimetinib tablets). Histiocytic Neoplasm-approve if the patient has Langerhans cell histiocytosis and one of the following (i, ii, or iii): i. Multisystem disease OR ii. Pulmonary disease OR iii. Central nervous system lesions AND the patient has BRAF V600-mutation positive disease.

<b>PA Criteria</b>	<b>Criteria Details</b>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Patients with Hairy Cell Leukemia, Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) with BRAF V600E Mutation, Differentiated thyroid carcinoma (i.e., papillary, follicular, or Hurthle cell) with BRAF-positive disease, Central Nervous System Cancer, Histiocytic Neoplasm
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

# ZOLINZA

## Products Affected

- ZOLINZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphoma including Mycosis Fungoides/Sezary Syndrome-approve.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ZTALMY

## Products Affected

- ZTALMY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	2 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Seizures associated with cyclin-dependent kinase-like 5 (CDKL5) deficiency disorder-approve if the patient has a molecularly confirmed pathogenic or likely pathogenic mutation in the CDKL5 gene and patient has tried or is concomitantly receiving two other antiepileptic drugs.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ZURZUVAE

## Products Affected

- ZURZUVAE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Previous treatment with Zurzuvae during the current episode of postpartum depression
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a psychiatrist or an obstetrician-gynecologist
Coverage Duration	14 days
Other Criteria	Postpartum depression-approve if the patient meets the following (A, B and C): A.Patient meets BOTH of the following (i and ii): i. Patient has been diagnosed with severe depression, AND ii. Symptom onset began during the third trimester of pregnancy or up to 4 weeks post-delivery, AND B. Patient is less than or equal to 12 months postpartum, AND C. Patient is not currently pregnant.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No



## zydelig

### Products Affected

- ZYDELIG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year
Other Criteria	CLL/SLL-approve if the patient has tried at least two systemic regimens.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	small lymphocytic lymphoma
Part B Prerequisite	No

# zykadia

## Products Affected

- ZYKADIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.
Other Criteria	Erdheim-Chester Disease-approve if the patient has anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) rearrangement/fusion-positive disease. NSCLC, ALK positive-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease that is ALK positive as detected by an approved test and for patients new to therapy must have a trial of Alecensa prior to approval of Zykadia. NSCLC, ROS1 Rearrangement-approve if the patient has advanced or metastatic disease. Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma- approve if patient has ALK-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor (IMT) with ALK Translocation. Patients with NSCLC with ROS1 Rearrangement. Erdheim-Chester disease. Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma.
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ZYMFENTRA

---

## Products Affected

- ZYMFENTRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concurrent use with a biologic or with a targeted synthetic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD).
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis
Age Restrictions	18 years and older (initial therapy)
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist (initial therapy)
Coverage Duration	Initial-6 months, continuation-1 year

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Crohn's Disease, initial therapy-Approve if the patient meets the following (i. and ii.): i.The patient is currently receiving infliximab intravenous maintenance therapy or will receive induction dosing with an infliximab intravenous product within 3 months of initiating therapy with Zymfentra, AND ii. Patient meets ONE of the following (a, b, c, or d): a) Patient has tried or is currently taking systemic corticosteroids, or corticosteroids are contraindicated in this patient, Note: Examples of corticosteroids are prednisone and methylprednisolone. OR b) Patient has tried one conventional systemic therapy for Crohn's disease, Note: Examples of conventional systemic therapy for Crohn's disease include azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, or methotrexate. An exception to the requirement for a trial of or contraindication to steroids or a trial of one other conventional systemic agent can be made if the patient has already tried at least one biologic other than the requested medication. A biosimilar of the requested biologic does not count. OR c) Patient has enterocutaneous (perianal or abdominal) or rectovaginal fistulas, OR d) Patient had ileocolonic resection (to reduce the chance of Crohn's disease recurrence).</p> <p>Crohn's Disease, continuation-approve if the patient has had a response to therapy. Ulcerative Colitis, initial therapy-Approve if the patient meets ALL of the following (i, ii, iii, and iv): i.The patient is currently receiving infliximab intravenous maintenance therapy or will receive induction dosing with an infliximab intravenous product within 3 months of initiating therapy with Zymfentra, AND ii. Patient meets ONE of the following (a or b): a) Patient had a trial of one systemic agent or was intolerant to one of these agents for ulcerative colitis, Note: Examples include 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, cyclosporine, tacrolimus, or a corticosteroid such as prednisone or methylprednisolone. A trial of a mesalamine product does not count as a systemic therapy for ulcerative colitis. A previous trial of one biologic other than the requested medication also counts as a trial of one systemic agent for ulcerative colitis. A biosimilar of the requested biologic does not count. OR b) Patient meets BOTH of the following [(1) and (2)]: (1) Patient has pouchitis AND (2) Patient has tried therapy with an antibiotic, probiotic, corticosteroid enema, or Rowasa (mesalamine enema). Note: Examples of antibiotics include metronidazole and ciprofloxacin. Examples of</p>
	<p>corticosteroid enemas include hydrocortisone enema (Cortenema, generics). Ulcerative Colitis, continuation-approve if the patient has had a response to therapy.</p>
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No

## zytiga

### Products Affected

- *abiraterone oral tablet 250 mg, 500 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 years and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Authorization will be for 1 year.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Other Criteria</b>	<p>Prostate Cancer-Metastatic, Castration-Resistant (mCRPC)-Approve if abiraterone is being used in combination with prednisone or dexamethasone and the medication is used concurrently used with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog (see Note 1) or the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate cancer-metastatic, castration-sensitive (mCSPC)- approve if the medication is used in combination with prednisone and the medication is concurrently used with a GnRH analog (see Note 1) or the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate Cancer - Regional Risk Group - Approve if the patient meets all of the following criteria (A, B, and C): A) abiraterone is used in combination with prednisone AND B) Patient has regional lymph node metastases and no distant metastases AND C) Patient meets one of the following criteria (i, or ii): i. abiraterone with prednisone is used in combination with a GnRH analog (see Note 1) OR ii. Patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate cancer-very-high-risk-group-approve if according to the prescriber the patient is in the very-high-risk group, the medication will be used in combination with prednisone, the medication will be used in combination with external beam radiation therapy and the patient meets one of the following criteria (i, or ii): i. abiraterone is used in combination with a GnRH analog (see Note 1) OR ii. Patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Prostate cancer- radical prostatectomy or post radiation therapy-approve if patient meets (A, B, C and D): A) the medication is used in combination with prednisone, B) meets (i or ii): i) the patient has prostate specific antigen (PSA) persistence or recurrence following radical prostatectomy or ii) PSA recurrence or positive digital rectal examination (DRE) after radiation therapy, C) patient has pelvic recurrence or positive regional lymph nodes, and D) the medication will be used concurrently with GnRH analog (see Note 1) or the patient has had a bilateral orchiectomy. Salivary Gland Tumors- approve if (A, B and C): A) used in combination with prednisone, B) androgen receptor-positive (AR+) recurrent, unresectable or metastatic tumor, and C) used in combination with a GnRH analog (see Note 1). Note 1: examples of GnRH analogs are leuprolide acetate, Lupron Depot (leuprolide acetate intramuscular injection), Trelstar (triptorelin pamoate intramuscular injection), Zoladex (goserelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Vantas</p>
	(histrelin acetate subcutaneous implant), Firmagon (degarelix subcutaneous injection), Orgovyx (relugolix tablets).
<b>Indications</b>	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
<b>Off Label Uses</b>	Prostate Cancer-Regional Risk Group, Prostate cancer-very-high-risk group, Prostate cancer- radical prostatectomy or post radiation, Salivary Gland Tumors

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Part B Prerequisite</b>	No



## Index

<i>abiraterone oral tablet 250 mg, 500 mg</i> .....	342	BESREMI.....	25
ACTEMRA ACTPEN.....	1	BETASERON SUBCUTANEOUS KIT.....	26
ACTEMRA SUBCUTANEOUS.....	1	<i>bexarotene</i> .....	27, 28
<i>acyclovir topical ointment</i> .....	3	BICILLIN C-R.....	11
<i>adalimumab-adaz</i> .....	4	BICILLIN L-A.....	11
<i>adalimumab-adbm subcutaneous pen injector kit</i> .....	4	<i>bosentan</i> .....	29
<i>adalimumab-adbm subcutaneous syringe kit 10 mg/0.2 ml, 20 mg/0.4 ml, 40 mg/0.4 ml, 40 mg/0.8 ml</i> .....	4	BOSULIF ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 50 MG.....	30
ADALIMUMAB-ADBM(CF) PEN CROHNS.....	4	BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 400 MG, 500 MG.....	30
ADALIMUMAB-ADBM(CF) PEN PS-UV..	4	BRAFTOVI.....	31
ADEMPAS.....	6	BRUKINSA.....	32
AKEEGA.....	7	BYDUREON BCISE.....	93
ALECENSA.....	8	BYETTA SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 10 MCG/DOSE(250 MCG/ML) 2.4 ML, 5 MCG/DOSE (250 MCG/ML) 1.2 ML.....	93
<i>alosetron</i> .....	9	CABLIVI INJECTION KIT.....	35
ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLET 180 MG, 30 MG, 90 MG.....	10	CABOMETYX.....	36
ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK.....	10	CALQUENCE (ACALABRUTINIB MAL).....	37
ALYQ.....	208	CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 300 MG.....	38
<i>ambrisentan</i> .....	29	<i>carglumic acid</i> .....	39
<i>amikacin injection solution 500 mg/2 ml</i> .....	11	CAYSTON.....	40
<i>ampicillin sodium injection recon soln 1 gram, 10 gram, 125 mg</i> .....	11	<i>cefoxitin</i> .....	11
<i>ampicillin-sulbactam injection</i> .....	11	<i>ceftazidime</i> .....	11
APOKYN.....	14	<i>cefuroxime sodium injection recon soln 750 mg</i> .....	11
<i>apomorphine</i> .....	14	<i>cefuroxime sodium intravenous recon soln 1.5 gram</i> .....	11
ARCALYST.....	15	CHEMET.....	41
ARIKAYCE.....	16	CHENODAL.....	42
<i>armodafinil</i> .....	168	CHOLBAM ORAL CAPSULE 250 MG, 50 MG.....	43
AUGTYRO.....	19	<i>cinacalcet</i> .....	44
AVITA TOPICAL CREAM.....	281	CINRYZE.....	34
AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR PEN INJECTOR KIT.....	20	<i>ciprofloxacin in 5 % dextrose intravenous piggyback 200 mg/100 ml</i> .....	11
AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT.....	20	<i>clindamycin in 5 % dextrose</i> .....	11
AYVAKIT.....	21	<i>clindamycin phosphate injection</i> .....	11
<i>azithromycin intravenous</i> .....	11	<i>clobazam oral suspension</i> .....	45
<i>aztreonam</i> .....	11	<i>clobazam oral tablet</i> .....	45
BALVERSA.....	22	<i>clorazepate dipotassium oral tablet 15 mg, 3.75 mg, 7.5 mg</i> .....	99
BELSOMRA.....	61		
BENLYSTA SUBCUTANEOUS.....	23		
<i>benztropine oral</i> .....	100		

<i>colistin (colistimethate na)</i> .....	11	ELIGARD (3 MONTH).....	94
COMETRIQ ORAL CAPSULE 100		ELIGARD (4 MONTH).....	94
MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X1), 140		ELIGARD (6 MONTH).....	94
MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X3), 60		EMGALITY PEN.....	65
MG/DAY (20 MG X 3/DAY).....	46	EMGALITY SYRINGE	
COPIKTRA.....	47	SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 120	
COTELLIC.....	48	MG/ML.....	65
CRESEMBA ORAL.....	50	ENBREL MINI.....	66
<i>cyclobenzaprine oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg...</i>	101	ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION.....	66
CYLTEZO(CF) PEN.....	4	ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE...	66
CYLTEZO(CF) PEN CROHN'S-UC-HS.....	4	ENBREL SURECLICK.....	66
CYLTEZO(CF) PEN PSORIASIS-UV.....	4	ENDARI.....	68
CYLTEZO(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS		ENTYVIO.....	69
SYRINGE KIT 10 MG/0.2 ML, 20		EPCLUSA ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET	
MG/0.4 ML, 40 MG/0.4 ML, 40 MG/0.8		150-37.5 MG, 200-50 MG.....	71
ML.....	4	EPCLUSA ORAL TABLET 200-50 MG,	
CYSTAGON.....	52	400-100 MG.....	71
CYSTARAN.....	51	EPIDIOLEX.....	72
<i>dalfampridine</i> .....	53	EPRONTIA.....	282
<i>dasatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 140 mg, 20</i>		ERIVEDGE.....	75
<i>mg, 50 mg, 70 mg, 80 mg</i> .....	248	ERLEADA ORAL TABLET 240 MG, 60	
DAURISMO ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 25		MG.....	76
MG.....	54	<i>erlotinib oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 25</i>	
<i>deferasirox oral tablet</i> .....	55	<i>mg</i> .....	77
<i>deferiprone</i> .....	56	<i>ertapenem</i> .....	11
DIACOMIT.....	57	<i>estradiol oral</i> .....	104
DIAZEPAM INTENSOL.....	99	<i>estradiol transdermal patch semiweekly</i> ....	104
<i>diazepam oral solution 5 mg/5 ml (1</i>		<i>estradiol transdermal patch weekly</i> .....	104
<i>mg/ml)</i> .....	99	<i>estradiol-norethindrone acet</i> .....	104
<i>diazepam oral tablet</i> .....	99	<i>everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet</i> .....	78
<i>dimethyl fumarate oral capsule, delayed</i>		<i>everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet for</i>	
<i>release(dr/ec) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)- 240</i>		<i>suspension 2 mg, 3 mg, 5 mg</i> .....	78
<i>mg (46), 240 mg</i> .....	58	FASENRA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE	
DOPTELET (10 TAB PACK).....	59	10 MG/0.5 ML.....	81
DOPTELET (15 TAB PACK).....	59	<i>fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle</i>	
DOPTELET (30 TAB PACK).....	59	.....	285
DOTTI.....	104	<i>fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hour 100</i>	
DOXY-100.....	11	<i>mcg/hr, 12 mcg/hr, 25 mcg/hr, 50 mcg/hr,</i>	
<i>droxidopa</i> .....	60	<i>75 mcg/hr</i> .....	283
DUPIXENT PEN SUBCUTANEOUS		<i> fingolimod</i> .....	83
PEN INJECTOR 200 MG/1.14 ML, 300		FINTEPLA.....	84
MG/2 ML.....	62	FIRDAPSE.....	85
DUPIXENT SYRINGE		FIRMAGON KIT W DILUENT	
SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 200		SYRINGE.....	86
MG/1.14 ML, 300 MG/2 ML.....	62	<i>fluconazole in nacl (iso-osm) intravenous</i>	
ELIGARD.....	94	<i>piggyback 200 mg/100 ml, 400 mg/200 ml</i> ... 13	

FOTIVDA.....	87	<i>icatibant</i> .....	109
FRUZAQLA ORAL CAPSULE 1 MG, 5		ICLUSIG.....	110
MG.....	88	IDHIFA.....	111
FYAVOLV.....	104	<i>imatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg</i> .....	112
GATTEX 30-VIAL.....	89	IMBRUVICA ORAL CAPSULE 140 MG,	
GAVRETO.....	90	70 MG.....	114
<i>gefitinib</i> .....	123	IMBRUVICA ORAL SUSPENSION.....	114
<i>gentamicin in nacl (iso-osm) intravenous</i>		IMBRUVICA ORAL TABLET 140 MG,	
<i>piggyback 100 mg/100 ml, 60 mg/50 ml, 80</i>		280 MG, 420 MG.....	114
<i>mg/100 ml, 80 mg/50 ml</i> .....	11	<i>imipenem-cilastatin</i> .....	11
<i>gentamicin injection solution 40 mg/ml</i> .....	11	INBRIJA INHALATION CAPSULE,	
GILOTRIF.....	91	W/INHALATION DEVICE.....	116
<i>glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/ml,</i>		INGREZZA SPRINKLE.....	117
<i>40 mg/ml</i> .....	92	INLYTA ORAL TABLET 1 MG, 5 MG...	120
GLATOPA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE		INQOVI.....	121
20 MG/ML, 40 MG/ML.....	92	INREBIC.....	122
<i>glutamine (sickle cell)</i> .....	68	IRESSA.....	123
HARVONI ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET		<i>ivermectin oral</i> .....	124
33.75-150 MG, 45-200 MG.....	98	IWILFIN.....	126
HARVONI ORAL TABLET 90-400 MG...	98	JAKAFI.....	127
HUMIRA PEN.....	105	JAYPIRCA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 50	
HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE		MG.....	129
KIT 40 MG/0.8 ML.....	105	JINTELI.....	104
HUMIRA(CF) PEN CROHNS-UC-HS.....	105	JUXTAPID.....	131
HUMIRA(CF) PEN PEDIATRIC UC.....	105	KALYDECO.....	133
HUMIRA(CF) PEN PSOR-UV-ADOL HS	105	KERENDIA.....	134
HUMIRA(CF) PEN SUBCUTANEOUS		KESIMPTA PEN.....	136
PEN INJECTOR KIT 40 MG/0.4 ML, 80		KISQALI ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY	
MG/0.8 ML.....	105	(200 MG X 1), 400 MG/DAY (200 MG X	
HUMIRA(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS		2), 600 MG/DAY (200 MG X 3).....	137
SYRINGE KIT 10 MG/0.1 ML, 20		KORLYM.....	139
MG/0.2 ML, 40 MG/0.4 ML.....	105	KOSELUGO.....	140
<i>hydromorphone oral tablet extended</i>		KRAZATI.....	142
<i>release 24 hr</i> .....	153	<i>lapatinib</i> .....	143
<i>hydroxyzine hcl oral tablet</i> .....	102	LAZCLUZE ORAL TABLET 240 MG, 80	
HYRIMOZ PEN CROHN'S-UC		MG.....	145
STARTER.....	4	<i>lenalidomide</i> .....	146
HYRIMOZ PEN PSORIASIS STARTER.....	4	LENVIMA ORAL CAPSULE 10	
HYRIMOZ(CF) PEDI CROHN STARTER		MG/DAY (10 MG X 1), 12 MG/DAY (4	
SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 80 MG/0.8		MG X 3), 14 MG/DAY(10 MG X 1-4 MG	
ML, 80 MG/0.8 ML- 40 MG/0.4 ML.....	4	X 1), 18 MG/DAY (10 MG X 1-4 MG	
HYRIMOZ(CF) PEN.....	4	X2), 20 MG/DAY (10 MG X 2), 24	
HYRIMOZ(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS		MG/DAY(10 MG X 2-4 MG X 1), 4 MG,	
SYRINGE 10 MG/0.1 ML, 20 MG/0.2		8 MG/DAY (4 MG X 2).....	148
ML, 40 MG/0.4 ML.....	4	LEUKINE INJECTION RECON SOLN...	150
IBRANCE.....	107	<i>leuprolide subcutaneous kit</i> .....	94

<i>levofloxacin in d5w intravenous piggyback</i>		<i>nilutamide</i> .....	173
500 mg/100 ml, 750 mg/150 ml.....	11	NINLARO.....	174
<i>levofloxacin intravenous</i> .....	11	<i>nitisinone</i> .....	175
LIBERVANT.....	151	NIVESTYM.....	176
<i>lidocaine topical adhesive patch,medicated</i>		<i>norethindrone ac-eth estradiol oral tablet</i>	
5 %.....	152	0.5-2.5 mg-mcg, 1-5 mg-mcg.....	104
LIDOCAN III.....	152	NUBEQA.....	180
<i>linezolid in dextrose 5%</i> .....	11	NUEDEXTA.....	181
LONSURF.....	155	NUPLAZID.....	182
LORAZEPAM INTENSOL.....	99	NURTEC ODT.....	183
<i>lorazepam oral tablet 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg</i> ....	99	NYVEPRIA.....	184
LORBRENA ORAL TABLET 100 MG,		OALIVA.....	186
25 MG.....	156	<i>octreotide acetate injection solution</i> .....	188
LUMAKRAS.....	157	ODOMZO.....	189
LUPRON DEPOT.....	94, 159	OFEV.....	190
LYLLANA.....	104	OGSIVEO ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 150	
LYNPARZA.....	160	MG, 50 MG.....	191
<i>megestrol oral suspension 400 mg/10 ml</i>		OJEMDA ORAL SUSPENSION FOR	
(40 mg/ml), 625 mg/5 ml (125 mg/ml).....	163	RECONSTITUTION.....	192
<i>megestrol oral tablet</i> .....	163	OJEMDA ORAL TABLET 400	
MEKINIST ORAL RECON SOLN.....	164	MG/WEEK (100 MG X 4), 500	
MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 0.5 MG, 2		MG/WEEK (100 MG X 5), 600	
MG.....	164	MG/WEEK (100 MG X 6).....	192
MEKTOVI.....	166	OJJAARA.....	193
<i>memantine oral capsule,sprinkle,er 24hr</i> ...	167	OMNITROPE.....	95
<i>memantine oral solution</i> .....	167	ONUREG.....	194
<i>memantine oral tablet</i> .....	167	OPSUMIT.....	195
MENEST.....	104	OPSYNVI.....	196
<i>meropenem intravenous recon soln 1 gram,</i>		ORENCIA CLICKJECT.....	197
500 mg.....	11	ORENCIA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE	
<i>methadone oral solution 10 mg/5 ml, 5</i>		125 MG/ML, 50 MG/0.4 ML, 87.5 MG/0.7	
<i>mg/5 ml</i> .....	153	ML.....	197
<i>methadone oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg</i> .....	153	ORGOVYX.....	198
<i>metronidazole in nacl (iso-os)</i> .....	11	ORKAMBI ORAL GRANULES IN	
<i>metyrosine</i> .....	207	PACKET.....	199
<i>mifepristone oral tablet 300 mg</i> .....	139	ORKAMBI ORAL TABLET.....	199
MIMVEY.....	104	ORSERDU ORAL TABLET 345 MG, 86	
<i>modafinil oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg</i> .....	168	MG.....	200
<i>morphine oral tablet extended release</i> .....	153	OTEZLA.....	201
<i>moxifloxacin-sod.chloride(iso)</i> .....	11	OTEZLA STARTER ORAL	
MYALEPT.....	169	TABLETS,DOSE PACK 10 MG (4)- 20	
MYFEMBREE.....	170	MG (51), 10 MG (4)-20 MG (4)-30 MG	
<i>nafcillin injection</i> .....	11	(47).....	201
NAMZARIC.....	167	<i>oxacillin</i> .....	11
NAYZILAM.....	171	<i>oxacillin in dextrose(iso-osm)</i> .....	11
NERLYNX.....	172	OXERVATE.....	202

PANRETIN.....	203	ROZLYTREK ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG,	
<i>pazopanib</i> .....	313	200 MG.....	233
PEMAZYRE.....	204	ROZLYTREK ORAL PELLETS IN	
<i>penicillamine oral tablet</i> .....	205	PACKET.....	233
<i>penicillin g potassium injection recon soln</i>		RUBRACA ORAL TABLET 250 MG,	
<i>20 million unit</i> .....	11	300 MG.....	234
<i>penicillin g sodium</i> .....	11	<i>rufinamide</i> .....	236
<i>phenobarbital</i> .....	103	RYDAPT.....	237
<i>pimecrolimus</i> .....	280	SAJAZIR.....	109
PIQRAY.....	209	<i>sapropterin</i> .....	238
<i>pirfenidone oral capsule</i> .....	210	SCEMBLIX ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 20	
<i>pirfenidone oral tablet 267 mg, 801 mg</i> ....	210	MG, 40 MG.....	239
POMALYST.....	211	SIGNIFOR.....	240
<i>posaconazole oral tablet, delayed release</i>		<i>sildenafil (pulm.hypertension) oral tablet..</i>	208
<i>(dr/ec)</i> .....	212	SIMLANDI(CF) AUTOINJECTOR.....	4
PREVYMIS ORAL.....	213	SIRTURO.....	241
PRIVIGEN.....	125	SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS PEN	
PROCRIT INJECTION SOLUTION		INJECTOR.....	242
10,000 UNIT/ML, 2,000 UNIT/ML,		SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE	
20,000 UNIT/ML, 3,000 UNIT/ML, 4,000		150 MG/ML.....	242
UNIT/ML, 40,000 UNIT/ML.....	73	SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS	
PROLIA.....	214	WEARABLE INJECTOR 180 MG/1.2 ML	
PROMACTA.....	216	(150 MG/ML), 360 MG/2.4 ML (150	
<i>promethazine oral</i> .....	102	MG/ML).....	242
<i>pyrimethamine</i> .....	218	<i>sodium oxybate</i> .....	329
QINLOCK.....	219	<i>sodium phenylbutyrate</i> .....	206
RADICAVA ORS STARTER KIT SUSP.	220	SOMAVERT.....	245
REPATHA PUSHTRONEX.....	221	<i>sorafenib</i> .....	246
REPATHA SURECLICK.....	221	SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 140	
REPATHA SYRINGE.....	221	MG, 20 MG, 50 MG, 70 MG, 80 MG.....	248
RETACRIT.....	73	STELARA SUBCUTANEOUS	
RETEVMO ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG, 80		SOLUTION.....	249
MG.....	223	STELARA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE	
RETEVMO ORAL TABLET 120 MG, 160		45 MG/0.5 ML, 90 MG/ML.....	249
MG, 40 MG, 80 MG.....	223	STIVARGA.....	251
REVCovi.....	224	<i>streptomycin</i> .....	11
REVLIMID.....	146	SUCRAID.....	253
REZDIFFRA.....	225	<i>sunitinib malate</i> .....	254
REZLIDHIA.....	227	SYMDEKO.....	256
REZUROCK.....	228	SYMPAZAN.....	45
<i>riluzole</i> .....	229	TABRECTA.....	257
RINVOQ LQ.....	230	<i>tacrolimus topical</i> .....	280
RINVOQ ORAL TABLET EXTENDED		<i>tadalafil (pulm. hypertension)</i> .....	208
RELEASE 24 HR 15 MG, 30 MG, 45 MG	230	TAFINLAR ORAL CAPSULE.....	259
<i>roflumilast</i> .....	232	TAFINLAR ORAL TABLET FOR	
		SUSPENSION.....	259



TAGRISSO.....	262	<i>trientine oral capsule 250 mg</i> .....	287
TALTZ AUTOINJECTOR.....	264	TRIKAFTA ORAL GRANULES IN	
TALTZ SYRINGE SUBCUTANEOUS		PACKET, SEQUENTIAL.....	289
SYRINGE 20 MG/0.25 ML, 40 MG/0.5		TRIKAFTA ORAL TABLETS,	
ML, 80 MG/ML.....	264	SEQUENTIAL.....	289
TALZENNA.....	266	TRULICITY.....	93
TASIGNA ORAL CAPSULE 150 MG,		TRUQAP.....	290
200 MG, 50 MG.....	267	TUKYSA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 50	
<i>tazarotene topical cream</i> .....	269	MG.....	291
<i>tazarotene topical gel</i> .....	269	TURALIO ORAL CAPSULE 125 MG.....	292
TAZICEF INJECTION.....	11	TYENNE AUTOINJECTOR.....	293
TAZVERIK.....	270	TYENNE SUBCUTANEOUS.....	293
TEFLARO.....	11	UPTRAVI ORAL.....	295
TEPMETKO.....	271	VALCHLOR.....	296
<i>teriflunomide</i> .....	18	VALTOCO.....	297
<i>teriparatide subcutaneous pen injector 20</i>		<i>vancomycin intravenous recon soln 1,000</i>	
<i>mcg/dose (620mcg/2.48ml)</i> .....	272	<i>mg, 10 gram, 500 mg, 750 mg</i> .....	11
<i>testosterone cypionate intramuscular oil</i>		<i>vancomycin oral capsule 125 mg, 250 mg</i> .....	298
<i>100 mg/ml, 200 mg/ml</i> .....	118	VANFLYTA.....	299
<i>testosterone enanthate</i> .....	118	VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 10 MG,	
<i>testosterone transdermal gel in metered-</i>		100 MG, 50 MG.....	300
<i>dose pump 10 mg/0.5 gram /actuation, 12.5</i>		VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK.....	300
<i>mg/ 1.25 gram (1 %), 20.25 mg/1.25 gram</i>		VERZENIO.....	302
<i>(1.62 %)</i> .....	178	<i>vigabatrin</i> .....	305
<i>testosterone transdermal gel in packet 1 %</i>		VIGADRONE.....	305
<i>(25 mg/2.5gram), 1 % (50 mg/5 gram),</i>		VIGPODER.....	305
<i>1.62 % (20.25 mg/1.25 gram), 1.62 %</i>		VITRAKVI ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG,	
<i>(40.5 mg/2.5 gram)</i> .....	178	25 MG.....	306
<i>testosterone transdermal solution in</i>		VITRAKVI ORAL SOLUTION.....	306
<i>metered pump w/app</i> .....	178	VIZIMPRO.....	307
<i>tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg, 25 mg</i> ...	274	VONJO.....	308
THALOMID ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG,		VORANIGO ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 40	
50 MG.....	275	MG.....	309
TIBSOVO.....	277	<i>voriconazole</i> .....	13, 311
<i>tigecycline</i> .....	11	VOSEVI.....	312
<i>tobramycin in 0.225 % nacl</i> .....	278	VOTRIENT.....	313
<i>tobramycin inhalation</i> .....	278	VYNDAMAX.....	258
<i>tobramycin sulfate injection solution</i> .....	11	WELIREG.....	315
<i>tolvaptan</i> .....	279	XALKORI ORAL CAPSULE.....	316
<i>topiramate oral capsule, sprinkle</i> .....	282	XALKORI ORAL PELLET 150 MG, 20	
<i>topiramate oral tablet</i> .....	282	MG, 50 MG.....	316
TORPENZ.....	78	XDEMVI.....	318
TRELSTAR INTRAMUSCULAR		XELJANZ ORAL SOLUTION.....	319
SUSPENSION FOR RECONSTITUTION	286	XELJANZ ORAL TABLET.....	319
<i>tretinoin</i> .....	281	XELJANZ XR.....	319
TRIDACAIN II.....	152	XERMELO.....	321

XOLAIR SUBCUTANEOUS AUTO- INJECTOR 150 MG/ML, 300 MG/2 ML, 75 MG/0.5 ML .....	322
XOLAIR SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN .....	322
XOLAIR SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 150 MG/ML, 300 MG/2 ML, 75 MG/0.5 ML .....	322
XOSPATA .....	325
XPOVIO .....	326
XTANDI ORAL CAPSULE .....	328
XTANDI ORAL TABLET 40 MG, 80 MG .....	328
YONSA .....	330
ZEJULA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 200 MG, 300 MG .....	331
ZELBORAF .....	332
ZOLINZA .....	334
ZONISADE .....	282
<i>zonisamide</i> .....	282
ZTALMY .....	335
ZURZUVAE .....	336
ZYDELIG .....	337
ZYKADIA .....	338
ZYMFENTRA .....	339